

# **National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2016**

## **Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). Work was performed under Task Order HHSS283200800048I/HHSS28342001T, Reference No. 283-07-4803. The Task Order Officer at SAMHSA/CBHSQ was Cathie E. Alderks, PhD.

SAMHSA complies with applicable federal civil rights laws and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, or sex. SAMHSA cumple con las leyes federales de derechos civiles aplicables y no discrimina por motivos de raza, color, nacionalidad, edad, discapacidad o sexo.

## **PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE**

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

## **RECOMMENDED CITATION**

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2016. Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities*. BHSIS Series S-93, HHS Publication No. (SMA) 17-5039. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2017.

## **ELECTRONIC ACCESS AND COPIES OF PUBLICATION**

This publication may be downloaded or ordered at [datafiles.samhsa.gov](http://datafiles.samhsa.gov).

Or call SAMHSA at 1-877-SAMHSA-7 (1-877-726-4727)  
(English and Español).

## **ORIGINATING OFFICE**

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 15SEH03  
Rockville, Maryland 20857

July 2017

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>List of Tables</b> .....	vi
<b>List of Figures</b> .....	xiii
<b>Highlights</b> .....	1
<b>Chapter 1. Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)</b> .....	5
Data Collection Procedures for the 2016 N-SSATS .....	6
Facility Selection for the 2016 N-SSATS Report .....	8
Survey Response Mode.....	9
Data Considerations and Limitations.....	9
Organization of the Report.....	9
Terminology.....	10
<b>Chapter 2. Trends in Facility Characteristics</b> .....	11
Number of Facilities.....	11
Facility Operation.....	11
Type of Care Offered.....	12
Facilities That Use Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy.....	12
<b>Chapter 3. Trends in Client Characteristics</b> .....	15
Number of Clients.....	15
Facility Operation.....	15
Type of Care Received.....	16
Clients Receiving Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy.....	17

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<b>Chapter 4. Facility Characteristics and Services</b> .....	19
Facility Operation and Type of Care.....	19
Facility Size.....	20
Services Provided.....	20
Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches.....	21
Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types.....	22
Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other Than English.....	23
Detoxification Services.....	24
Client Outreach.....	24
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation.....	24
Payment Options.....	26
Facility Funding.....	27
Facilities Using Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy.....	27
Counseling Services Offered by Facilities.....	28
Facility Smoking Policy.....	28
<b>Chapter 5. Client Characteristics</b> .....	29
Facility Operation and Type of Care.....	29
Facility Size, by Median Number of Clients.....	30
Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy.....	30
<b>Chapter 6. State Data</b> .....	33
Survey Response.....	33
Trends.....	33

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<b>Tables</b> .....	35
<b>Appendix A. N-SSATS Background</b> .....	185
Survey History.....	185
N-SSATS in the Context of the Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS).....	186
Survey Coverage.....	186
Changes in Survey Content.....	188
<b>Appendix B. 2016 N-SSATS Questionnaire</b> .....	193
<b>Appendix C. Item Response and Imputation for 2016 N-SSATS</b> .....	209
<b>Appendix D. List of Contributors</b> .....	213

# LIST OF TABLES

## Chapter 1

1.1	N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2016.....	8
-----	---	---

## Chapter 2

2.1	Facility turnover: Number and percent distribution, 2006-2016.....	36
2.2	Facility operation: Number and percent distribution, 2006-2016.....	37
2.3	All facilities and facilities with opioid treatment programs, by type of care offered: Number and percent, 2006-2016.....	38
2.4	Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities: Number and percent, 2006-2016.....	39

## Chapter 3

3.1	Clients in treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, 2006-2016.....	40
3.2	Clients in treatment, by type of care received, and clients receiving buprenorphine, injectable naltrexone, or methadone: Number and percent distribution, 2006-2016.....	41

## Chapter 4

4.1a	Type of care offered, by facility operation: Number, 2016.....	42
4.1b	Type of care offered, by facility operation: Percent, 2016.....	43
4.2a	Facility size in terms of number of clients in outpatient treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2016.....	44
4.2b	Facility size in terms of number of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2016.....	45
4.2c	Facility size in terms of number of clients in hospital inpatient treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2016.....	46
4.3	Services provided, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2016.....	47
4.4a	Services provided, by type of care: Number, 2016.....	49
4.4b	Services provided, by type of care: Percent, 2016.....	51
4.5	Clinical/therapeutic approaches, by frequency of use: Number and percent distribution, 2016.....	53

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.6a	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Number, 2016.....	54
4.6b	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Percent, 2016.....	55
4.7a	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation: Number, 2016.....	56
4.7b	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation: Percent, 2016.....	57
4.8	Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and facility operation: Number and percent, 2016.....	58
4.9	Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2016.....	59
4.10a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: Number, 2016.....	60
4.10b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: Percent, 2016.....	61
4.11a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: Number, 2016.....	62
4.11b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: Percent, 2016.....	63
4.12a	Types of client payments accepted, by facility operation: Number, 2016.....	64
4.12b	Types of client payments accepted, by facility operation: Percent, 2016.....	65
4.13	Facility funding, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2016.....	66
4.14a	Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by facility operation: Number, 2016.....	67
4.14b	Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by facility operation: Percent distribution, 2016.....	68
4.15a	Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by facility operation: Number, 2016.....	69
4.15b	Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by facility operation: Percent, 2016.....	70

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.16a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Number, 2016.....	71
4.16b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Percent, 2016.....	72
4.17	Facilities using counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program, by type of care: Number and percent distribution, 2016.....	73
4.18	Facility smoking policy, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, 2016.....	74

### Chapter 5

5.1a	Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Number, March 31, 2016.....	75
5.1b	Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Row percent distribution, March 31, 2016.....	76
5.1c	Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Column percent distribution, March 31, 2016.....	77
5.2	Facility size, by type of care offered and facility operation at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2016.....	78
5.3	Facility size, by type of care offered and facility operation at facilities without opioid treatment programs (non-OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2016.....	79
5.4a	Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by facility operation: Number, March 31, 2016.....	80
5.4b	Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by facility operation: Percent distribution, March 31, 2016.....	81

### Chapter 6

6.1	N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2016.....	82
-----	--	----

#### *Trends 2006-2016*

6.2a	Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2006-2016.....	84
------	---	----

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

6.2b	Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2006-2016.....	86
------	---	----

### *Facilities 2016*

6.3a	Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016.....	88
6.3b	Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2016.....	90
6.4a	Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016.....	92
6.4b	Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016.....	94
6.5a	Facility size in terms of number of clients in outpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2016.....	96
6.5b	Facility size in terms of number of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2016.....	98
6.5c	Facility size in terms of number of clients in hospital inpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2016.....	100
6.6a	Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016.....	102
6.6b	Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016.....	104
6.7a	Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016.....	106
6.7b	Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016.....	108
6.8	Type of transitional services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016.....	110
6.9a	Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016.....	112
6.9b	Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016.....	114
6.10a	Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016.....	116
6.10b	Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016.....	118
6.10c	Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016.....	120

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

6.10d	Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016.....	122
6.11	Type of other services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016.....	124
6.12a	Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016.....	126
6.12b	Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016.....	128
6.13a	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016.....	130
6.13b	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016.....	132
6.14a	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 .....	134
6.14b	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016 .....	136
6.15	Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016 .....	138
6.16	Facilities with client outreach, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016.....	140
6.17a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016.....	141
6.17b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016.....	143
6.18a	Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016.....	145
6.18b	Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016.....	147
6.19	Facility funding, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016 .....	149
6.20a	Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016.....	150

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

6.20b	Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2016.....	152
6.21a	Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016.....	154
6.21b	Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016.....	156
6.22a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016.....	158
6.22b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016.....	160
6.23	Type of counseling offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016.....	162
6.24	Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2016.....	164
<i>Clients 2016</i>		
6.25a	Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2016.....	166
6.25b	Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, March 31, 2016.....	168
6.26a	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2016.....	170
6.26b	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, March 31, 2016.....	172
6.27	Facility size, according to type of care offered at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Median number of clients, March 31, 2016.....	174
6.28	Facility size, according to type of care offered at facilities without opioid treatment programs (non-OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Median number of clients, March 31, 2016.....	176
6.29	Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2016.....	178

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

6.30a	Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2016.....	180
6.30b	Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, March 31, 2016.....	182
6.31	Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Clients per 100,000 population, March 31, 2016.....	184
<b>Appendix A</b>		
A.1	Survey contents: 1997-2016 .....	190
<b>Appendix C</b>		
C.1	N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2016.....	210

# LIST OF FIGURES

## Chapter 1

Figure 1	Survey Response Mode: 2002-2016.....	9
----------	--------------------------------------	---

## Chapter 2

Figure 2	Facility Operation: 2006-2016.....	12
----------	------------------------------------	----

Figure 3	Facilities by Type of Care Offered and Facilities With Opioid Treatment Programs: 2006-2016.....	13
----------	--	----

## Chapter 3

Figure 4	Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2006-2016.....	15
----------	---	----

Figure 5	Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2006-2016.....	16
----------	--	----



# HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents results from the 2016 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual census of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. Conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. It is important to note that values in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions are calculated using actual raw numbers and rounded for presentation in this report; calculations using rounded values may produce different results.

- 
- The N-SSATS facility response rate in 2016 was 91 percent. Thirty-four states or jurisdictions had response rates that equaled or surpassed the overall rate [Tables 1.1 and 6.1].
  - A total of 14,632 facilities completed the survey. The 14,399 facilities<sup>1</sup> included in this report had a one-day census of 1,150,423 clients enrolled in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016 [Tables 1.1 and 3.1].

## Trends in Facility and Client Characteristics 2006-2016

- The number of substance abuse treatment facilities remained stable with a slight increase between the years 2006 and 2016. The number of eligible facilities responding to the 2016 survey was 5 percent higher in 2016 (14,399) than in 2006 (13,771) [Table 2.1]. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date, increased slightly over the period (by 2 percent), from 1,130,881 in 2006 to 1,150,423 in 2016 [Table 3.1].
- The *operational structure* of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the type of entity responsible for operating the facility: private non-profit, private for-profit, or government— local, state, federal,<sup>2</sup> or tribal) had some notable changes between 2006 and 2016. Private non-profit facilities decreased from 59 percent of facilities in 2006 to 53 percent in 2016 and private for-profit facilities increased from 28 percent in 2006 to 35 percent in 2016 [Table 2.2 and Figure 2].
- The *major types of care*—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—changed little from 2006 to 2016 in terms of the proportion of facilities offering each type of care or the proportion of clients in treatment in each type of care [Tables 2.3 and 3.2 and Figures 3 and 5].

---

<sup>1</sup> Facilities excluded from the report included 112 non-treatment halfway houses, 94 solo practices not approved by the state agency for inclusion, and 27 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only.

<sup>2</sup> Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

- *Opioid treatment programs* certified by SAMHSA for the provision of medication-assisted therapy with methadone and/or buprenorphine were in 8 to 9 percent of all facilities between 2006 and 2016 [Table 2.4].
- The proportion of *all clients receiving methadone* ranged from 23 percent to 30 percent in the period 2006 to 2016 [Table 3.2].
- The proportion of *all clients receiving buprenorphine* ranged from 1 percent to 5 percent in the period 2006 to 2016 [Table 3.2].

### **Facility Operation—March 31, 2016**

- Private non-profit organizations operated 53 percent of all facilities and were treating 49 percent of all clients [Tables 4.1a and 5.1a].
- Private for-profit organizations operated 35 percent of all facilities and were treating 39 percent of all clients.
- Local governments operated 5 percent of all facilities and were treating 5 percent of all clients.
- State governments operated 2 percent of all facilities and were treating 3 percent of all clients.
- The federal government operated 2 percent of all facilities and was treating 2 percent of all clients.
- Tribal governments operated 2 percent of all facilities and were treating 1 percent of all clients.

### **Type of Care—March 31, 2016<sup>3</sup>**

- Outpatient treatment was offered by 82 percent of all facilities and was received by 91 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 4.1b and 5.1b].
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was offered by 24 percent of all facilities and was received by 8 percent of all clients in treatment.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was offered by 5 percent of all facilities and was received by 1 percent of all clients in treatment.

### **Facility Size—March 31, 2016**

- The median number of clients at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) was 275 clients [Table 5.2].
  - Outpatient OTPs had a median of 300 clients, while residential (non-hospital) OTPs had a median of 32 clients and hospital inpatient OTPs had a median of 22 clients.
  - The median number of clients in treatment at OTPs varied by facility operation. The median number of clients for tribal government-operated OTPs was 400, for private non-profit OTPs it was 284, for private for-profit OTPs it was 279, for local government-operated OTPs it was 247, for state government-operated OTPs it was 231, and for federal government-operated facilities it was 151.

---

<sup>3</sup> Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- The median number of clients at facilities without opioid treatment programs (non-OTPs) was 34 clients [Table 5.3].
  - Outpatient facilities had a median of 40 clients, while residential (non-hospital) facilities had a median of 18 clients and hospital inpatient facilities had a median of 13 clients.
  - The median number of clients in treatment varied by facility operation. The median number of clients for local government-operated facilities was 48, for federal government-operated facilities it was 46, for state government-operated facilities it was 40, for private non-profit facilities it was 35, for private for-profit facilities it was 30, and for tribal government-operated facilities it was 28.

### **Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy—March 31, 2016**

- Opioid treatment programs (OTPs) were available in 1,308 facilities (9 percent of all treatment facilities) in 2016 [Table 2.3].
- Private for-profit organizations operated 60 percent of OTPs; overall 35 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities were operated by private for-profit organizations [Tables 4.1a and 4.14b].
- Sixty-four percent of clients who were in OTPs that dispensed methadone only were in private for-profit facilities [Table 4.14b].



# CHAPTER 1

## DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONAL SURVEY OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT SERVICES (N-SSATS)

The 2016 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) was conducted between March and November 2016, with a reference date of March 31, 2016. It is the 39th in a series of national surveys begun in the 1970s. The surveys were designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.<sup>4</sup> The Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs N-SSATS. This report presents tabular information and highlights from the 2016 N-SSATS. It is important to note that percentages in charts, narrative lists, and percentage distributions in tables may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

N-SSATS is designed to collect information from all facilities<sup>5</sup> in the United States, both public and private, that provide substance abuse treatment. (Additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time is provided in Appendix A.)

N-SSATS provides the mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. substance abuse treatment delivery system. N-SSATS collects multipurpose data that can be used to:

- Assist SAMHSA and state and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in state-supported and other substance abuse treatment facilities and in forecasting substance abuse treatment resource requirements;
- Update SAMHSA’s Inventory of Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS) which includes all known drug and alcohol abuse treatment facilities, both public and private (see Appendix A);
- Analyze substance abuse treatment services trends and conduct comparative analyses for the nation, regions, and states;
- Generate the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, a compendium of facilities approved by State Substance Abuse Agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment; and
- Update the information in SAMHSA’s Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, a searchable database of facilities approved by State Substance Abuse Agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment. The Treatment Services Locator is available on the Internet at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

---

<sup>4</sup> The jurisdictions include the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

<sup>5</sup> In this report, entities responding to N-SSATS are referred to as “facilities.” As discussed later in the report, a “facility” may be a program-level, clinic-level, or multi-site respondent.

## Data Collection Procedures for the 2016 N-SSATS

### *Field period and reference date*

The survey reference date for the 2016 N-SSATS was March 31, 2016. The field period was from March 31, 2016 through December 15, 2016.

### *Survey universe*

The 2016 N-SSATS facility universe totaled 18,087 facilities, including all 17,017 active treatment facilities on SAMHSA's I-BHS at a point four weeks before the survey reference date, and 1,070 facilities that were added by State Substance Abuse Agencies or otherwise discovered during the first five months of the survey.

### *Content*

The 2016 N-SSATS questionnaire contained 36 numbered questions (see Appendix B for the paper version of the questionnaire). Topics included:

- Facility identification information
- Operating entity
- Primary focus
- Type of care provided
  - Outpatient treatment services (regular outpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, day treatment or partial hospitalization, detoxification, methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone [Vivitrol®] treatment)
  - Residential (non-hospital) treatment services (long-term—more than 30 days, short-term—30 days or fewer, detoxification)
  - Hospital inpatient treatment services (inpatient treatment, inpatient detoxification)
- Services offered (assessment and pre-treatment services, counseling, pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, ancillary services)
- Clinical/therapeutic approaches
- Special programs or groups provided for specific client types
- Provision of services in sign language and/or in languages other than English
- Detoxification from alcohol, benzodiazepines, opioids, cocaine, methamphetamines, or other drugs, and routine use of medication during detoxification
- Client outreach (outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment, provision of a facility website)
- Licensure, certification, or accreditation agencies or organizations
- Payment options accepted, including use of a sliding fee scale and/or treatment at no charge
- Receipt of government funding
- Smoking policy

- Manner in which opioid dependence is treated, the operation of an opioid treatment program (OTP) certified by SAMHSA, and offering maintenance and/or detoxification with opioid drugs such as methadone or buprenorphine
- Number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2016
- Numbers and hours worked by paid and unpaid staff (analysis of these questions is not included in this report)

### *Data collection*

Three data collection modes were employed: a secure web-based questionnaire, a paper questionnaire sent by mail, and a telephone interview. Five weeks before the survey reference date of March 31, 2016, letters were mailed to all facilities to announce the survey. The letters also served to update records with new address information received from the U.S. Postal Service. During the last week of March 2016, a data collection packet (including the SAMHSA cover letter, state-specific letter of endorsement, state profile, information on completing the survey on the web, and a sheet of *Frequently Asked Questions*) was mailed to each facility. To ease the burden on respondents, many of the data items that typically do not change from year to year were prefilled in the web-based questionnaire for those facilities that had completed the 2015 survey. Respondents could also request a paper questionnaire be sent to them. During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Support for facilities completing the questionnaire on the web was also available by email. Three weeks after the initial data collection packet mailing, thank you/reminder letters were sent to all facilities. Approximately eight weeks after the initial packet mailing, non-responding facilities were mailed a second packet. There was no questionnaire in the 2016 second packet. About two weeks after the second packet mailing, non-respondents received a reminder telephone call. A third packet containing a hard-copy questionnaire was mailed about eight weeks after the second packet mailing. Those facilities that had not responded within three to four weeks of the reminder call were telephoned and asked to complete the survey by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

### *Quality assurance*

The web questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses.

All mail questionnaires were reviewed manually for consistency and for missing data. Calls were made to facilities to resolve unclear responses and to obtain missing data. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. The reviews incorporated the rules used in manual editing, plus consistency checks and checks for data outliers not readily identified by manual review.

Item non-response was minimized through editing and extensive follow-up. The item response rate for the 2016 N-SSATS averaged 98 percent across 219 separate items. Appendix C details item response rates and imputation procedures.

### *Facility status and response rate*

*Table 1.1* presents a summary of response rate information. There were 18,087 facilities in the survey universe. Of these facilities, 2,080 facilities (11 percent) were found to be ineligible for the

survey because they had closed or did not provide substance abuse treatment or detoxification. Of the remaining 16,007 facilities, 14,632 facilities (91 percent) completed the survey and 14,399 (90 percent) were eligible for this report.

**Table 1.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2016**

	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<b>Total facilities in universe</b>	<b>18,087</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Closed/ineligible	2,080	11.5
Eligible	16,007	88.5
<b>Total eligible</b>	<b>16,007</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Non-respondents	1,375	8.6
Respondents	14,632	91.4
Excluded from report <sup>1</sup>	233	1.5
Included in report	14,399	90.0
<b>Mode of response</b>	<b>14,399</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Internet	12,851	89.2
Telephone	1,336	9.3
Mail	212	1.5

<sup>1</sup> Facilities excluded from the report included 112 non-treatment halfway houses, 94 solo practices not approved by the state agency for inclusion, and 27 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

### Facility Selection for the 2016 N-SSATS Report

*Table 1.1.* The N-SSATS questionnaire is deliberately sent to some facilities that are excluded from this report, as explained below. For this cycle, 233 of the 14,632 questionnaire respondents provided information but were deemed out of the scope of this report and excluded from the analyses presented here. The excluded facilities and reasons for exclusion fell into three categories:

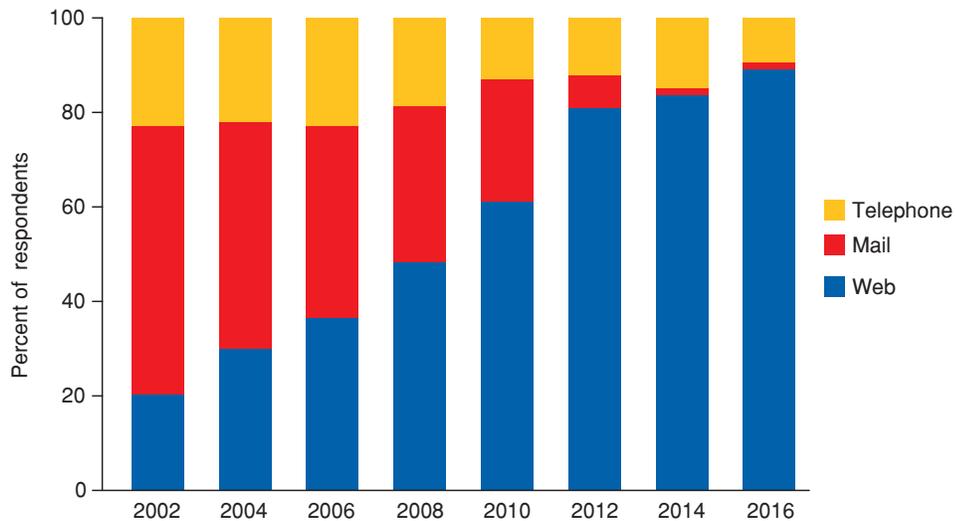
- 112 facilities were halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment. These facilities were included in the survey so that they could be listed in the *Directory* and SAMHSA’s Behavioral Health Services Treatment Facility Locator.
- 94 facilities were solo practitioners. I-BHS and N-SSATS are designed to include facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed and surveyed only if a state substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included in the survey. The excluded solo practitioners had not been identified for inclusion by a state substance abuse agency.
- 27 facilities were jails, prisons, or other organizations that treated incarcerated clients exclusively.

After the exclusion of 233 out-of-scope facilities, 14,399 eligible respondent facilities remained to be included in the 2016 N-SSATS report.

## Survey Response Mode

*Figure 1.* The proportion of facilities using the web survey to respond to N-SSATS has increased steadily since introduction of the option in 2002. The percentage of facilities responding via the web increased from 20 percent in 2002 to 89 percent in 2016. Mail response declined from 57 percent in 2002 to 1 percent in 2016. Telephone response, which represents follow-up of facilities that had not responded by mail or web, also declined, from 23 percent in 2002 to 9 percent in 2016.

**Figure 1. Survey Response Mode: 2002-2016**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2016.

## Data Considerations and Limitations

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2016 N-SSATS. Some general issues are listed below; other considerations are detailed in Appendix A. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- N-SSATS attempts to obtain responses from all known treatment facilities, but it is a voluntary survey. There was no adjustment for the 9 percent facility non-response.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain variables (e.g., services provided and specialized programs). Tabulations of these variables include the total number of facilities reporting each response.

## Organization of the Report

The balance of this report is organized into the following chapters.

- Chapter 2 presents trends in facility characteristics for 2006 to 2016.
- Chapter 3 presents trends in client characteristics for 2006 to 2016.

- Chapter 4 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provided in 2016.
- Chapter 5 describes key characteristics of clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016.
- Chapter 6 presents state-level detail for many of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5.
- Appendix A provides additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time.
- Appendix B contains the 2016 N-SSATS mail survey questionnaire.
- Appendix C contains information on item response and imputation.

## Terminology

The majority of tables in the report are organized by facility operation and type of care. Therefore, it is important to define these terms.

- *Facility operation* indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility:
  - Private for-profit
  - Private non-profit
  - Government
    - Local, county, or community
    - State
    - Federal (Dept. of Veterans Affairs, Dept. of Defense, Indian Health Service, other)
    - Tribal
- *Type of care* indicates the services the facility offers:
  - Outpatient
    - Regular outpatient
    - Intensive outpatient
    - Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization
    - Outpatient detoxification
    - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) treatment
  - Residential (non-hospital)
    - Short-term (30 days or less)
    - Long-term (more than 30 days)
    - Detoxification
  - Hospital inpatient
    - Inpatient detoxification
    - Inpatient treatment

## CHAPTER 2

### TRENDS IN FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents trends in facility characteristics for 2006 to 2016.

#### Number of Facilities

*Table 2.1.* The total number of substance abuse treatment facilities remained stable between 2006 and 2016. There was considerable turnover from year to year in the individual facilities responding to the survey: Every year, although between 85 and 91 percent of the facilities responding to a given survey had also responded to the previous year's survey, about 10 to 12 percent of the facilities had closed, were no longer providing substance abuse treatment, or did not respond to the survey, but were replaced by fairly similar numbers of new facilities or facilities that had not responded the previous year.

There was a net increase of 526 responding facilities between 2015 and 2016, to 14,399 facilities. Of the facilities responding to the 2016 survey, 87 percent had also responded to the 2015 survey and 13 percent were new to the 2016 survey or did not respond in 2015. Ten percent of the facilities that responded in 2015 had closed, were no longer providing substance abuse treatment, or did not respond in 2016.

Despite the year-to-year changes in the facilities reporting, several core structural characteristics of the substance abuse treatment system remained stable from 2006 to 2016.

#### Facility Operation

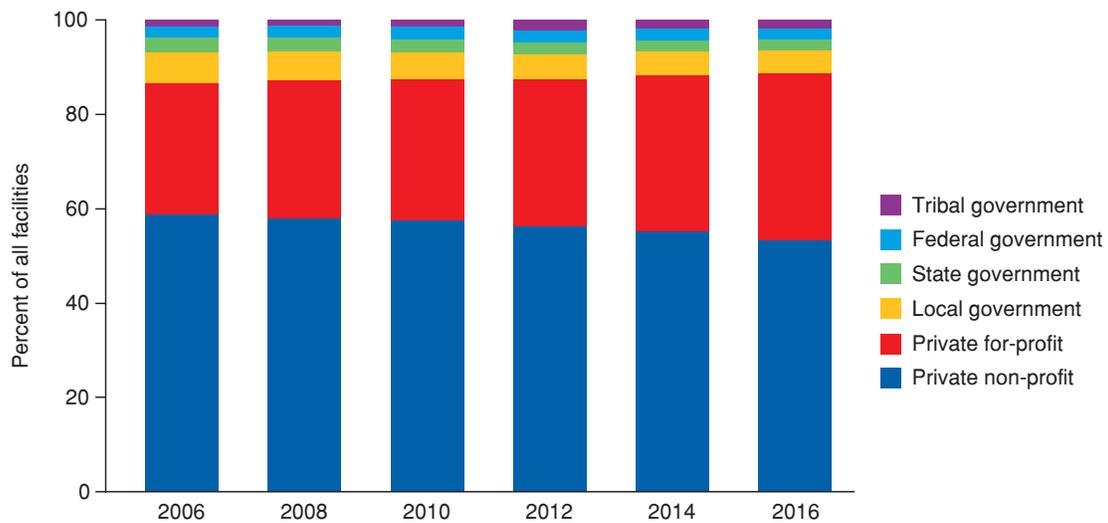
*Table 2.2 and Figure 2.* The operational structure of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the type of entity responsible for operating the facility) had some notable changes between 2006 and 2016.

- Private non-profit organizations operated 59 percent of all facilities in 2006 compared with 53 percent in 2016.
- Private for-profit organizations operated 28 percent of facilities in 2006, increasing slightly but steadily to 35 percent of facilities in 2016.
- Local, county, or community governments operated 7 percent of facilities in 2006, decreasing to 5 percent in 2016.
- State governments operated 3 percent of facilities in 2006, decreasing to 2 percent in 2016.
- The federal government operated 2 to 3 percent of facilities each year between 2006 and 2016.<sup>6</sup>
- Tribal governments operated 1 to 2 percent of facilities each year between 2006 and 2016.

---

<sup>6</sup> Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

**Figure 2. Facility Operation: 2006-2016**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2016.

### Type of Care Offered<sup>7</sup>

*Table 2.3 and Figure 3.* The proportions of facilities offering the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—changed little between 2006 and 2016. Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), certified by SAMHSA, provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone, buprenorphine, and extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®). Facilities with OTPs can be associated with any type of care. Facilities with OTPs made up 8 to 9 percent of all facilities between 2006 and 2016 [Table 2.4].

- Outpatient treatment was provided by 80 to 82 percent of facilities during this period [Table 2.3].
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was provided by 28 percent in 2006 and 24 percent of facilities in 2016.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was provided by 7 percent of facilities in 2006, decreasing to 5 percent of facilities in 2016.
- Outpatient treatment was provided by 90 to 95 percent of OTP facilities from 2006 to 2016.
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was provided by 7 to 12 percent of OTP facilities from 2006 to 2016.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was provided by 7 to 11 percent of OTP facilities from 2006 to 2016.

### Facilities That Use Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy

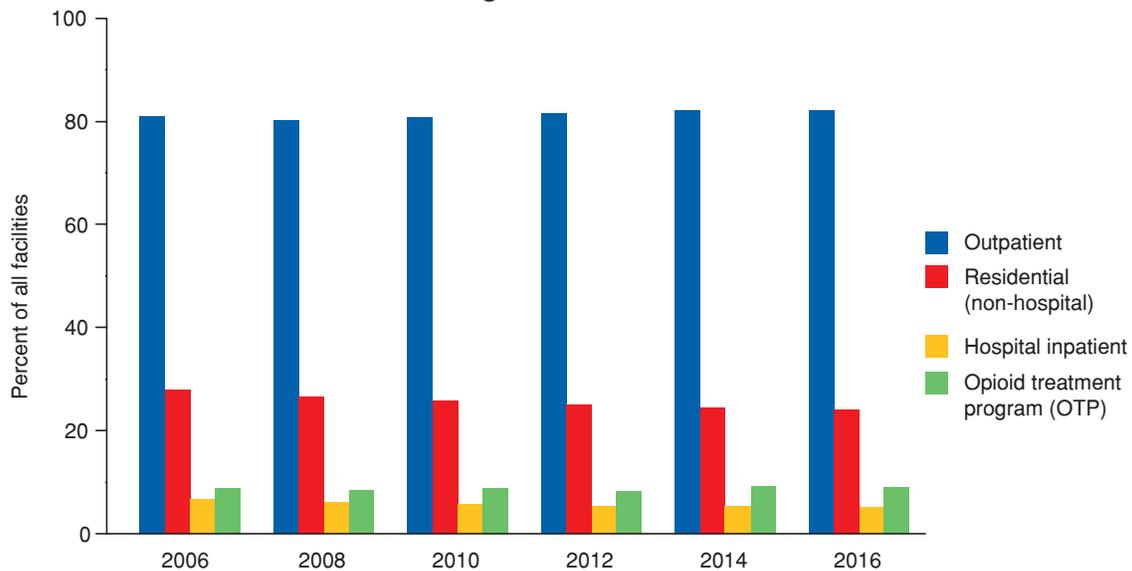
*Table 2.4.* Medication-assisted opioid therapy includes the use of methadone or buprenorphine for the treatment of opioid addiction or dependence and the use of extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) for relapse prevention in opioid addiction. Methadone is available only at the opioid

<sup>7</sup> Facilities can offer more than one type of care.

treatment programs (OTPs) that are certified by SAMHSA’s Center for Substance Abuse Treatment.<sup>8</sup> Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians or other authorized medical practitioners who have received Drug Addiction Treatment Act of 2000 (DATA 2000) specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction; some of these physicians are affiliated with facilities (either OTPs or other). All physicians or approved medical personnel can prescribe injectable naltrexone.

- The proportion of OTPs providing methadone-only treatment decreased from 60 percent of all OTP facilities in 2006 to 37 percent of all OTPs in 2016.
- The proportion of OTPs providing methadone and buprenorphine treatment increased from 33 percent of all OTP facilities in 2006 to 47 percent in 2010 and then fell to 37 percent of all OTPs in 2016.
- The proportion of facilities (either OTP or non-OTP) providing any buprenorphine services increased from 11 percent of all facilities in 2006 to 27 percent of all facilities in 2016.
- The percentage of facilities providing any extended-release injectable naltrexone treatment increased from 10 to 21 percent of all facilities between 2012<sup>9</sup> and 2016.

**Figure 3. Facilities by Type of Care Offered and Facilities With Opioid Treatment Programs: 2006-2016**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2016.

<sup>8</sup> For more information on CSAT, see <https://www.samhsa.gov/medication-assisted-treatment/opioid-treatment-programs>.

<sup>9</sup> The question on extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) was first added to the N-SSATS questionnaire in 2011.



# CHAPTER 3

## TRENDS IN CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents trends in client characteristics for 2006 to 2016.

### Number of Clients

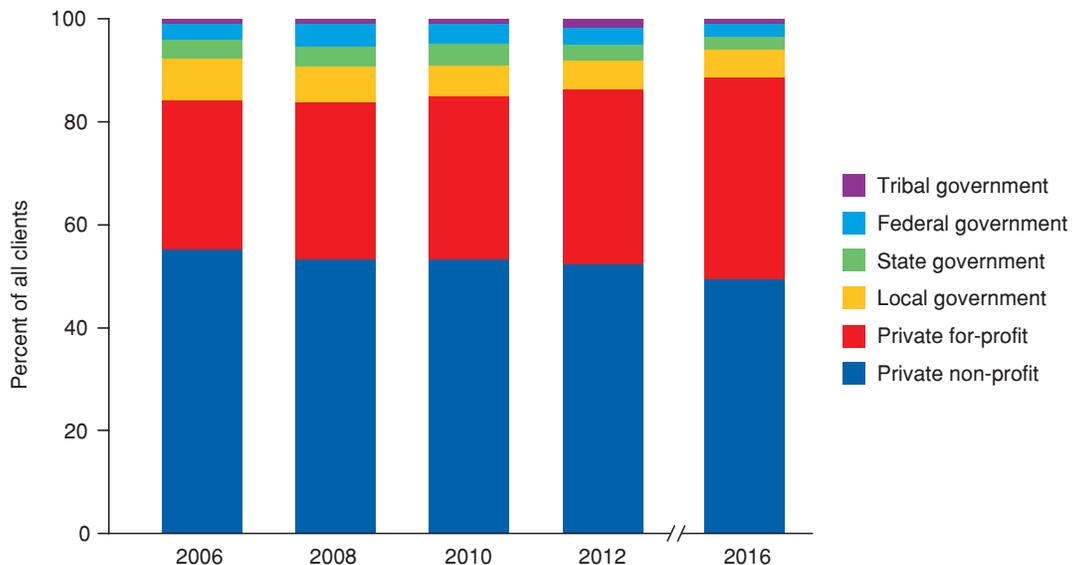
*Table 3.1.* The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 2 percent from 2006 to 2016, from 1,130,881 in 2006 to 1,150,423 in 2016.

### Facility Operation

*Table 3.1 and Figure 4.* Within the categories of facility operation, the proportions of clients in treatment demonstrated some gradual changes between 2006 and 2016.

- Private non-profit facilities treated 55 percent of clients in 2006, decreasing to 49 percent in 2016. (The number of clients in private non-profit facilities decreased by 9 percent, from 623,604 in 2006 to 568,876 in 2016.)
- Private for-profit facilities treated 29 percent of clients in 2006, increasing to 39 percent in 2016. (The number of clients in private for-profit facilities increased by 37 percent, from 328,763 in 2006 to 449,038 in 2016.)

**Figure 4. Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2006-2016**



NOTE: Client counts were not collected in 2014.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2016.

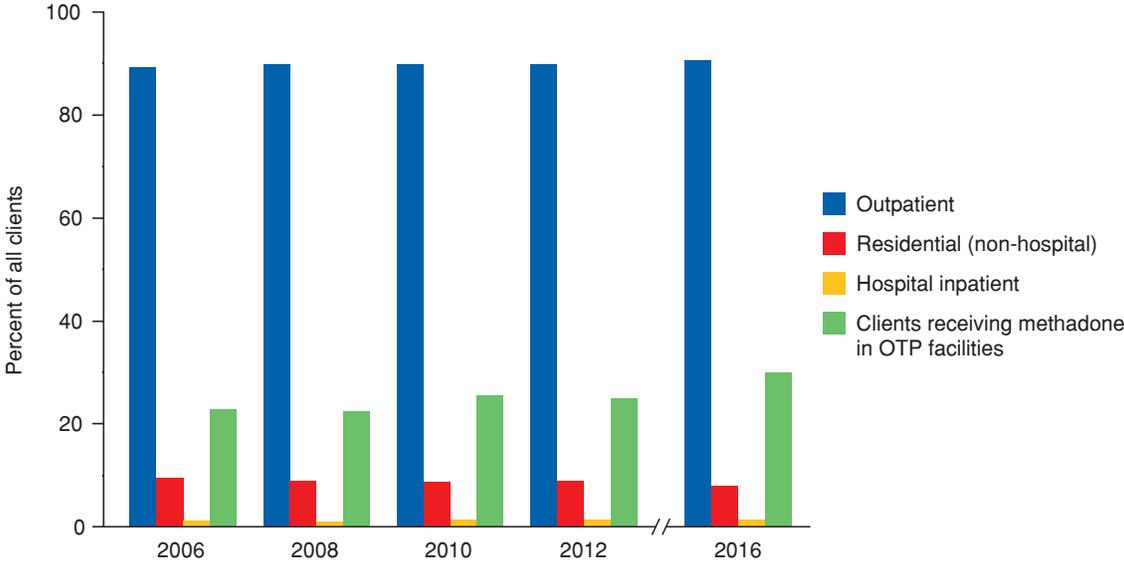
- Local government-operated facilities treated 8 percent of clients in 2006, decreasing to 5 percent in 2016. (The number of clients in local government-operated facilities decreased by 30 percent, from 89,690 in 2006 to 62,501 in 2016.)
- State government-operated facilities treated 4 percent of clients in 2006, decreasing to 3 percent in 2016. (The number of clients in state government-operated facilities decreased by 26 percent, from 41,298 in 2006 to 30,520 in 2016.)
- Federal government-operated facilities treated 3 percent of clients in 2006 and 2 percent in 2016. (The number of clients in federal government-operated facilities decreased by 23 percent, from 36,660 in 2006 to 28,045 in 2016.)<sup>10</sup>
- Tribal government-operated facilities treated 1 percent of clients both in 2006 and in 2016. (The number of clients in tribal government-operated facilities increased by 5 percent, from 10,866 in 2006 to 11,443 in 2016.)

**Type of Care Received**

*Table 3.2 and Figure 5.* The proportions of clients in treatment for the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—were stable between 2006 and 2016.

- Clients in outpatient treatment made up 89 to 91 percent of clients each year. (The number outpatient clients increased by 3 percent, from 1,008,915 in 2006 to 1,041,863 in 2016.)

**Figure 5. Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2006-2016**



NOTE: Client counts were not collected in 2014.  
 SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2016.

<sup>10</sup> Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

- Clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment made up 8 to 10 percent of all clients each year. (The number of residential [non-hospital] clients decreased by 14 percent, from 107,790 in 2006 to 92,751 in 2016.)
- Clients in hospital inpatient treatment made up around 1 percent of all clients each year. (The number of hospital inpatient clients increased by 12 percent, from 14,176 in 2006 to 15,809 in 2016.)

### **Clients Receiving Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy**

*Table 3.2.* Clients receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) could be in any type of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), or hospital inpatient. Clients could receive methadone only in opioid treatment programs (OTPs), certified by SAMHSA to provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone and buprenorphine. However, clients could receive buprenorphine or extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) in any type of facility.<sup>11</sup>

- The proportion of all clients receiving methadone was 22 to 30 percent between 2006 and 2016. (The number of clients receiving methadone increased by 34 percent, from 258,752 in 2006 to 345,443 in 2016.)
- The proportion of clients receiving buprenorphine was 1 percent in 2008 and increased to 5 percent in 2016. (The number of clients receiving buprenorphine increased by 291 percent, from 15,732 in 2008 to 61,486 in 2016.)
- Only 1 percent of clients received extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) in 2016 (10,128 out of 1,150,423 clients).

---

<sup>11</sup> Individual physicians can receive special authorization from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services that allows them to prescribe buprenorphine for the treatment of opioid addiction. These physicians may prescribe buprenorphine to patients in an office setting or to patients at substance abuse treatment facilities. Only clients who received buprenorphine through a facility affiliated with an authorized physician are included in this report; it does not include clients who received buprenorphine through an independent physician.



## CHAPTER 4

### FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES

This chapter outlines key characteristics of facilities and programs in 2016.

#### Facility Operation and Type of Care

*Table 4.1b.* Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility.

- The proportions of all facilities by facility operation were:
  - Private non-profit organizations 53 percent
  - Private for-profit organizations 35 percent
  - Local, county, or community governments 5 percent
  - State government 2 percent
  - Federal government<sup>12</sup> 2 percent
  - Tribal government 2 percent

*Table 4.1b.* Type of care offered was made up of three broad categories (outpatient, residential [non-hospital], and hospital inpatient), each with several subcategories. A facility could offer more than one type of care. The proportions of all facilities offering the different types of care were:<sup>13</sup>

- Outpatient treatment 82 percent
  - Regular outpatient treatment 77 percent
  - Intensive outpatient treatment 46 percent
  - Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization 13 percent
  - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) treatment 21 percent
  - Outpatient detoxification 9 percent
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment 24 percent
  - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) 20 percent
  - Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) 13 percent
  - Detoxification 7 percent

<sup>12</sup> Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

<sup>13</sup> Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- Hospital inpatient treatment 5 percent
  - Inpatient detoxification 5 percent
  - Inpatient treatment 4 percent

Three quarters (76 percent) of private non-profit facilities provided outpatient care and one third (32 percent) provided residential (non-hospital) care. In contrast, 91 percent of private for-profit facilities provided outpatient care and 13 percent provided residential (non-hospital) care.

### Facility Size

*Table 4.2a-c.* Facilities were sorted into five size groups based on the total number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2016. These five groups are: fewer than 15 clients; 15-29 clients; 30-59 clients; 60-119 clients; and 120 or more clients.

- *Table 4.2a.* Outpatient facilities operated by state governments were generally larger than outpatient facilities operated by other entities—29 percent had 120 or more clients in treatment on March 31, 2016, compared with 26 percent of all outpatient facilities.
- *Table 4.2b.* Residential (non-hospital) facilities operated by tribal governments were generally smaller than residential (non-hospital) facilities operated by other entities—56 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment on March 31, 2016, compared with 37 percent of all residential (non-hospital) facilities.
- *Table 4.2c.* Inpatient facilities operated by tribal governments were generally smaller than facilities operated by other entities—100 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment on March 31, 2016, compared with 55 percent of all inpatient facilities.

### Services Provided

*Tables 4.3 and 4.4b.* Facilities were asked about the types of services they provided. Services were grouped into the six broad categories shown below.

- *Assessment and pre-treatment services* were offered by 99 percent of all facilities.
  - Screening for substance abuse was provided by 96 percent of all facilities.
  - Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis was provided by 92 percent of all facilities.
  - Screening for mental disorders was provided by 73 percent of all facilities.
  - Screening for tobacco use was provided by 64 percent of all facilities.
  - Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis was provided by 50 percent of all facilities.
  - Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 60 percent of all facilities. By contrast, 87 percent of tribal government-operated facilities offered outreach services.
  - Interim services for clients when immediate admission was not possible were provided by 46 percent of all facilities. By contrast, 74 percent of federal government-operated facilities offered interim services.

- *Testing services* were provided by 89 percent of all facilities.
  - Drug or alcohol urine screening was provided by 86 percent of all facilities.
  - Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing was provided by 63 percent of all facilities. By contrast, 86 percent of federal government-operated facilities provided breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing.
  - Screening tests for TB, HIV, hepatitis B and C, and STDs were provided by between 21 and 38 percent of all facilities.
- *At least one pharmacotherapy* was provided by 57 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in federal government-operated facilities (84 percent).
  - Medications for psychiatric disorders were the most frequently available pharmacotherapies, and were provided in 44 percent of all facilities.
  - Buprenorphine was provided by 27 percent of all facilities.
  - Non-nicotine medications for smoking cessation were provided by 20 percent of all facilities.
  - Extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) was provided by 21 percent of all facilities.
- *Transitional services* were provided by just under 100 percent of all facilities.
  - Discharge planning was provided by 96 percent of all facilities.
  - Aftercare/continuing care was provided by 86 percent of all facilities.
- *Ancillary services* were provided by more than 99 percent of all facilities.
  - Substance abuse education was provided by 96 percent of all facilities.
  - Case management services were provided by 82 percent of all facilities.
  - Mental health services were provided by 66 percent of all facilities.
- *“Other” services*<sup>14</sup> were provided by 34 percent of all facilities.
  - Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorders was provided by 25 percent of all facilities.
  - Treatment for gambling disorders was provided by 23 percent of all facilities.
  - Treatment for Internet use disorder was provided by 12 percent of all facilities.

### **Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches**

*Table 4.5.* Facilities were asked to indicate if they used any of 14 specific clinical/therapeutic approaches.

- Two approaches were each used “always or often” by nearly all facilities:
  - Substance abuse counseling was used “always or often” by 94 percent of facilities.
  - Relapse prevention was used “always or often” by 86 percent of facilities.

---

<sup>14</sup> Other services consist of treatment for gambling disorder, Internet use disorder, or any other non-substance abuse addiction disorder.

- By treatment approach, the proportion of facilities that used the approaches at least sometimes (“always or often” or “sometimes”) were:
 

■ Substance abuse counseling	99 percent
■ Relapse prevention	96 percent
■ Cognitive-behavioral therapy	93 percent
■ Motivational interviewing	91 percent
■ Anger management	82 percent
■ Brief intervention	81 percent
■ Trauma-related counseling	77 percent
■ 12-step facilitation	73 percent
■ Contingency management/motivational incentives	55 percent
■ Dialectical behavior therapy	52 percent
■ Rational emotive behavioral therapy	45 percent
■ Matrix model	42 percent
■ Computerized substance abuse treatment	15 percent
■ Community reinforcement plus vouchers	12 percent
- Some approaches were “rarely” or “never” used by more than half of all facilities:
  - Rational emotive behavioral therapy was “rarely” or “never” used by 51 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 4 percent of facilities.
  - The matrix model was “rarely” or “never” used by 48 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 9 percent of facilities.
  - Community reinforcement plus vouchers were “rarely” or “never” used by 80 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 8 percent of facilities.
  - Computerized substance abuse treatment was “rarely” or “never” used by 82 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 3 percent of facilities.

### **Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types**

*Table 4.6b.* Facilities were asked about the provision of treatment programs or groups specially tailored for specific client types. Overall, 83 percent of facilities offered at least one special program or group to serve a specific client type.

- The proportions of facilities providing specially tailored programs or groups were:
 

■ Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	47 percent
■ Adult women	46 percent
■ Adult men	44 percent

■ Clients who have experienced trauma <sup>15</sup>	36 percent
■ Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI) <sup>16</sup>	34 percent
■ Young adults	29 percent
■ Adolescents	27 percent
■ Clients arrested for DUI or DWI	27 percent
■ Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	24 percent
■ Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	24 percent
■ Pregnant or postpartum women	21 percent
■ Seniors or older adults	19 percent
■ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender (LGBT) clients	18 percent
■ Veterans	18 percent
■ Clients with HIV or AIDS	17 percent
■ Members of military families <sup>15</sup>	11 percent
■ Active duty military <sup>15</sup>	10 percent

### Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

*Table 4.7b.* Facilities were asked about the provision of substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired. They were also asked if treatment was provided in languages other than English, if this treatment was provided by a staff counselor or by an on-call interpreter, and in what languages staff counselors provided treatment.

- Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 31 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local and state governments were most likely to offer these services (58 and 49 percent, respectively).
- Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English were provided in 48 percent of all facilities, ranging from 26 percent of federal government-operated facilities to 70 percent of local government-operated facilities.
- Thirty percent of facilities providing services in languages other than English used only staff counselors who spoke other languages; another 25 percent of facilities used both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.
- In facilities where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English, Spanish was the most frequently spoken language (93 percent of those facilities and 24 percent of all facilities). Services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were provided by 3 percent of all facilities where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English. All Indian Health Service-operated facilities and most tribal government-operated facilities where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English offered services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages (100 and 84 percent, respectively).

<sup>15</sup> Clients who have experienced trauma, active duty military, and the members of military families categories appeared for the first time in the 2012 questionnaire.

<sup>16</sup> Facilities treating incarcerated persons only were excluded from this report; see Chapter 1.

## Detoxification Services

*Table 4.8.* Facilities that provided detoxification services were asked to indicate whether or not they detoxified clients from specified substances, and whether or not medication was routinely used during detoxification. The number of facilities providing any type of substance detoxification services was 2,661 (18 percent) out of a total of 14,399 facilities.

- Of the 2,661 facilities that offer detoxification, the proportions from the following specific substances were:
  - Opioids 87 percent
  - Alcohol 70 percent
  - Benzodiazepines 62 percent
  - Methamphetamines 53 percent
  - Cocaine 53 percent
  - Other substances 4 percent
- Medications were routinely used during detoxification in 85 percent of the facilities providing detoxification services.

## Client Outreach

*Table 4.9.* Facilities were asked if they had a website providing information about their substance abuse treatment programs.

- Websites providing information about a facility's substance abuse treatment programs were maintained by 84 percent of all facilities. Website availability ranged from 54 percent among facilities operated by the federal government to 89 percent among facilities operated by private non-profit organizations.
- Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 60 percent of all facilities, but by 87 percent of tribal government-operated facilities.

## Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

Facilities were asked to report licensure, certification, or accreditation by specified agencies or organizations. These included the state substance abuse agency; state mental health department; state department of health; hospital licensing authority; the Joint Commission; CARF; NCQA; COA; HFAP; and other federal, state, or local agencies or organizations.<sup>17</sup>

*Table 4.10b.* Overall, 93 percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations.

---

<sup>17</sup> CARF: Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA: National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA: Council on Accreditation; and HFAP: Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program.

- The proportions of facilities reporting that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by specified agencies or organizations were:
  - State substance abuse agency 79 percent
  - State department of health 46 percent
  - State mental health department 39 percent
  - CARF 28 percent
  - Joint Commission 19 percent
  - Hospital licensing authority 7 percent
  - COA 5 percent
  - Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency 3 percent
  - NCQA 3 percent
  - HFAP 1 percent

*Table 4.11b.* Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation was associated with the type of care offered.

- State substance abuse agencies licensed, certified, or accredited 80 percent of facilities offering residential (non-hospital) treatment, 79 percent of facilities offering outpatient treatment, and 55 percent of facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment.
- State mental health departments licensed, certified, or accredited 41 percent each of hospital inpatient facilities and outpatient facilities and 31 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities.
- Hospital inpatient treatment facilities were more frequently licensed, certified, or accredited than facilities offering residential (non-hospital) treatment or outpatient treatment in five of the reported licensing, certification, and accreditation organizations (Joint Commission, state department of health, hospital licensing authority, NCQA, and HFAP).
  - Seventy-three percent of hospital inpatient treatment facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by the Joint Commission, compared to 19 percent each of outpatient facilities and residential (non-hospital) facilities.
  - Sixty-six percent of hospital inpatient treatment facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by the state department of health compared to the 51 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities and 44 percent of outpatient facilities.
  - Fifty-one percent of hospital inpatient treatment facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by a hospital licensing authority compared to 6 percent of outpatient facilities and 5 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities.
  - Seven percent of hospital inpatient treatment facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by NCQA compared to 3 percent of outpatient facilities and 2 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities.
  - Four percent of hospital inpatient treatment facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by HFAP compared to 1 percent each of residential (non-hospital) facilities and outpatient facilities.

## Payment Options

*Table 4.12b.* Facilities were asked to indicate whether or not they accepted specified types of payment or insurance for substance abuse treatment. They were also asked about the use of a sliding fee scale and if they offered treatment at no charge to clients who could not pay.

- The proportions of all facilities reporting acceptance of specific payment options were:
  - Cash or self-payment 89 percent
  - Private health insurance 68 percent
  - Medicaid 62 percent
  - State-financed health insurance 46 percent
  - Medicare 34 percent
  - Federal military insurance 33 percent
  - Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers<sup>18</sup> 9 percent
  - IHS/Tribal/Urban funds<sup>19</sup> 7 percent
- Facilities operated by tribal and federal governments were least likely to accept cash or self-payment (40 and 35 percent, respectively). Private for-profit and federal government-operated facilities were less likely to accept Medicare, Medicaid, or state-financed health insurance than were facilities operated by any other entity.
- Acceptance of Access to Recovery vouchers was reported in 34 states or jurisdictions. The proportion of facilities accepting Access to Recovery vouchers ranged from 2 percent in New Jersey to 80 percent in Idaho [Table 6.18b].<sup>18</sup>
- Facilities operated by the Indian Health Service were the most likely to accept ITU (IHS/Tribal/Urban) funds (90 percent).<sup>19</sup>
- Use of a sliding fee scale was reported by 59 percent of all facilities, ranging from 16 percent of facilities operated by the federal government to 82 percent of facilities operated by local governments.
- Treatment at no charge for persons who cannot afford to pay was offered by 45 percent of all facilities, ranging from 20 percent of private for-profit facilities to 76 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments.

## Facility Funding

*Table 4.13.* Facilities were asked if they received federal, state, or local government funds or grants to support their substance abuse treatment programs.

<sup>18</sup> Access to Recovery vouchers were available only in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See Table 6.18a for the number of facilities accepting ATRs by state.

<sup>19</sup> Through a contract, tribes can receive the money that the Indian Health Service (IHS) would have used to provide direct health services for tribal members. Tribes can use these funds to provide directly, or through another entity, a broad range of health services. This option was part of P.L. 93-638 and is commonly known as “638 contracting.”

- Overall, 52 percent of facilities reported receiving government funds to support substance abuse treatment programs. The proportions were highest in facilities operated by local or tribal governments (85 and 82 percent, respectively). Seventy percent of facilities operated by private non-profit organizations reported receiving public funds whereas 15 percent of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations reported receiving public funds.

### **Facilities Using Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy**

Opioid treatment programs (OTPs), are certified by SAMHSA to provide medication-assisted therapy in the treatment of opioid addiction. Currently, methadone and buprenorphine are the only opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction. Extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) is approved for opioid addiction relapse prevention. Only OTPs may use methadone for the treatment of opioid addiction. Facilities with DATA 2000 waived physicians may prescribe buprenorphine. Any authorized personnel (physicians, physician assistants, etc.) may prescribe or administer extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

*Table 4.14a.*

- Of all 14,399 facilities, 9 percent (1,308 facilities) had OTPs, 27 percent (3,890 facilities) offered buprenorphine for medication-assisted opioid therapy, and 21 percent (3,028 facilities) offered extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) for medication-assisted opioid therapy.
- Methadone was provided at 98 percent of OTP facilities. Of the 1,308 facilities with OTPs, 37 percent (485 facilities) provided methadone only, and 61 percent (798 facilities) provided methadone as well as buprenorphine and/or extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).
- Of the 3,890 facilities offering buprenorphine, 20 percent (789 facilities) were in facilities with OTPs. The majority (3,101 facilities or 80 percent) of facilities offering buprenorphine as a medication-assisted opioid therapy were in facilities other than OTPs.
- Among the 3,028 facilities offering extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®), 11 percent (337 facilities) were in facilities with OTPs, and 89 percent (2,691 facilities) were in facilities that did not have OTPs.

*Table 4.14b.*

- Private for-profit facilities with OTPs were more likely than private non-profit facilities with OTPs to offer methadone only (64 vs. 31 percent). However, private non-profit facilities with OTPs were more likely than private for-profit facilities with OTPs to offer methadone and extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) (81 vs. 13 percent).
- Of all facilities that offered buprenorphine, 88 percent were either private non-profit or private for-profit facilities (49 and 39 percent, respectively), 5 percent were operated by the federal government, and 4 percent were operated by local government.
- Of all facilities that offered extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®), 86 percent were either private non-profit or private for-profit facilities (51 and 35 percent, respectively), 6 percent were operated by the federal government, and 4 percent were operated by local government.

*Table 4.15b.*

- Most facilities with OTPs offered outpatient treatment (93 percent). Ninety-one percent offered outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) treatment, and 41 percent offered outpatient detoxification.

*Tables 4.11b and 4.14b.* Private for-profit organizations operated 60 percent of OTPs, but only 35 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities.

*Tables 4.11b and 4.16b.* Facilities with OTPs were more likely than all facilities combined to be licensed, certified, or accredited by a State Department of Health (63 vs. 46 percent), the Joint Commission (26 vs. 19 percent), CARF (69 vs. 28 percent), or State Substance Abuse Agencies (90 vs. 79 percent).

### **Counseling Services Offered by Facilities**

*Table 4.17.* Individual counseling (99 percent of facilities) was the most frequent form of counseling reported. Next were group counseling (95 percent), family counseling (85 percent), and marital/couples counseling (65 percent).

### **Facility Smoking Policy**

*Table 4.18.* Of the 14,280 facilities that responded to the question about smoking policies, 56 percent permitted smoking in designated outdoor areas, whereas 35 percent of facilities did not permit smoking anywhere outside or within any building.

## CHAPTER 5

### CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter describes key characteristics of the 1,150,423 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. *Clients in treatment* were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) clients receiving substance abuse treatment services on March 31, 2016, and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2016, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2016.

#### Facility Operation and Type of Care

*Table 5.1c.* Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility.

- The proportions of clients in treatment on March 31, 2016, by facility operation were:
  - Private non-profit organizations 49 percent
  - Private for-profit organizations 39 percent
  - Local, county, or community government 5 percent
  - State government 3 percent
  - Federal government<sup>20</sup> 2 percent
  - Tribal government 1 percent

*Tables 5.1a-c.* Facilities were asked how many clients in treatment on March 31, 2016, received specified subcategories of type of care within three broad categories.

On March 31, 2016, the proportions of clients receiving different types of care were:

- Outpatient treatment 91 percent
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment 8 percent
- Hospital inpatient treatment 1 percent

*Table 5.1c.* The greatest number of clients in each of the three types of care were in private non-profit facilities (75 percent in residential [non-hospital] treatment, 47 percent in outpatient treatment, and 46 percent in hospital inpatient treatment).

---

<sup>20</sup> Data for the federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

## Facility Size, by Median Number of Clients

*Table 5.2.* Facility size is defined by the number of clients in substance abuse treatment. The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) on March 31, 2016, was 275 clients.

- The median number of clients by facility operation ranged from 151 clients in OTP facilities operated by the federal government to 400 clients in OTP facilities operated by tribal governments.
- By type of care, the median<sup>21</sup> number of clients in treatment at OTP facilities on March 31, 2016, was:
  - Outpatient treatment 300 clients
  - Residential (non-hospital) treatment 32 clients
  - Hospital inpatient treatment 22 clients

*Table 5.3.* Facility size is defined by the number of clients in substance abuse treatment. The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility without opioid treatment programs (non-OTPs) on March 31, 2016, was 34 clients.

- The median number of clients by facility operation ranged from 28 clients in non-OTP facilities operated by tribal governments to 48 clients in non-OTP facilities operated by local governments.
- By type of care, the median<sup>21</sup> number of clients in treatment at non-OTP facilities on March 31, 2016, was:
  - Outpatient treatment 40 clients
  - Residential (non-hospital) treatment 18 clients
  - Hospital inpatient treatment 13 clients

## Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy

*Tables 5.4a and 5.4b.* Facilities were asked how many clients in treatment on March 31, 2016, received medication-assisted opioid therapy drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes. MAT includes the use of methadone and buprenorphine for the treatment of opioid addiction or dependence, and the use of extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol<sup>®</sup>) for relapse prevention in opioid addiction. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction; some of these physicians are affiliated with facilities (either OTPs or other). All physicians or approved medical personnel can prescribe extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol<sup>®</sup>).

---

<sup>21</sup> The median number of clients for the main categories of type of care (outpatient, residential, and hospital inpatient) can be greater than the median for any of the subcategories because a facility can provide more than one subcategory of the main types of care. The median for each category or subcategory is computed separately excluding facilities that did not have client counts with respect to that category or subcategory.

- Of the total 1,150,423 clients in treatment, 365,064 (32 percent) received MAT in OTP facilities.
- There were 345,443 clients receiving methadone in OTP facilities.
  - Of the clients receiving methadone, 215,576 clients (62 percent) were provided treatment at private for-profit OTPs and 109,504 clients (32 percent) were provided treatment at private non-profit OTPs.
- There were 18,716 clients receiving buprenorphine in OTP facilities and 42,770 clients receiving buprenorphine in non-OTP facilities.
  - Of the clients receiving buprenorphine in OTPs, 12,495 clients (67 percent) were provided treatment at private for-profit OTPs and 4,675 clients (25 percent) were provided treatment at private non-profit OTPs.
  - Of the clients receiving buprenorphine in non-OTP facilities, 19,309 clients (45 percent) were provided treatment at private for-profit non-OTPs and 18,117 clients (42 percent) were provided treatment at private non-profit non-OTPs.
- There were 905 clients receiving extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) in OTP facilities and 9,223 clients receiving extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) in non-OTP facilities.
  - Of the clients receiving extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) in OTPs, 500 clients (55 percent) were provided treatment at private non-profit OTPs and 251 clients (28 percent) were provided treatment at private for-profit OTPs.
  - Of the clients receiving extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) in non-OTP facilities, 4,464 clients (48 percent) were provided treatment at private non-profit non-OTPs and 3,085 clients (33 percent) were provided treatment at private for-profit non-OTPs.



## CHAPTER 6

### STATE DATA

This chapter breaks down data presented in earlier chapters by state or jurisdiction. The Chapter 6 tables correspond to many of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5. Note that facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other states.

*Table 6.1* details the 2016 N-SSATS response rate.

*Tables 6.2a-b* present data on treatment facility and client trends for 2006 to 2016.

*Tables 6.3a to 6.24* present facility data for 2016.

*Tables 6.25a to 6.31* present client data for 2016.

#### Survey Response

*Table 6.1.* The overall response rate for the survey was 91 percent. Thirty-four states or jurisdictions had response rates that equaled or surpassed the overall rate.

#### Trends

*Tables 6.2a-b.* California and New York had the largest numbers of both facilities and clients in treatment for every even year (except 2014 for clients in treatment<sup>22</sup>) from 2006 through 2016. On March 31, 2016, California had 10 percent of all facilities and 9 percent of all clients, and New York had 6 percent of all facilities and 9 percent of all clients.

In terms of total numbers of facilities from 2006 through 2016, Illinois and Florida interchangeably ranked among third and fourth. Michigan, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Washington have also consistently ranked within the top ten.

In terms of total numbers of clients in every year (except 2014<sup>22</sup>) from 2006 through 2016, Florida has interchangeably ranked as third or fourth. Illinois, Massachusetts, Michigan, and Pennsylvania have also consistently ranked within the top ten.

---

<sup>22</sup> Client counts were not collected in the 2014 N-SSATS.



# TABLES

**Table 2.1. Facility turnover: Number and percent distribution, 2006-2016**

<i>Facility status</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>										
	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>	<i>2013</i>	<i>2014</i>	<i>2015</i>	<i>2016</i>
<b>Total</b>	13,771	13,648	13,688	13,513	13,339	13,720	14,311	14,148	14,152	13,873	14,399
Responded to both current and prior year's surveys	12,057	12,226	12,146	12,065	11,882	11,943	12,230	12,711	12,643	12,564	12,500
New in survey year or non-respondents in previous year	1,714	1,422	1,542	1,448	1,457	1,777	2,081	1,437	1,509	1,309	1,899
Closed/non-respondents since previous survey year	1,314	1,545	1,502	1,623	1,631	1,396	1,490	1,600	1,505	1,588	1,373
	<i>Percent distribution</i>										
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Responded to both current and prior year's surveys	87.6	89.6	88.7	89.3	89.1	87.0	85.5	89.8	89.3	90.6	86.8
New in survey year or non-respondents in previous year	12.4	10.4	11.3	10.7	10.9	13.0	14.5	10.2	10.7	9.4	13.2
Closed/non-respondents since previous survey year	9.5	11.3	11.0	12.0	12.2	10.2	10.4	11.3	10.6	11.4	9.5

NOTES: Survey reference dates were: March 31 for 2006; March 30 for 2007; March 31 for 2008-2011; March 30 for 2012; March 29 for 2013; and March 31 for 2014-2016. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2016.

**Table 2.2. Facility operation: Number and percent distribution, 2006-2016**

Facility operation	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	2006	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016	2006	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016
<b>Total</b>	13,771	13,688	13,339	14,311	14,152	14,399	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Facility operation</b>												
Private non-profit	8,111	7,932	7,683	8,054	7,817	7,662	58.9	57.9	57.6	56.3	55.2	53.2
Private for-profit	3,807	4,015	3,985	4,450	4,664	5,101	27.6	29.3	29.9	31.1	33.0	35.4
Local, county, or community govt.	896	820	751	758	713	706	6.5	6.0	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.9
State government	441	427	380	363	344	340	3.2	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.4
Federal government	331	314	348	364	337	332	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	174	218	215	211	211	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5
Dept. of Defense	101	93	91	89	85	87	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
Indian Health Service	42	44	36	50	32	31	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Other	2	3	3	10	9	3	*	*	*	0.1	0.1	*
Tribal government	185	180	192	322	277	258	1.3	1.3	1.4	2.3	2.0	1.8

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2006, 2008, 2010, 2014, and 2016 and March 30 for 2012. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2016.

**Table 2.3. All facilities and facilities with opioid treatment programs, by type of care offered: Number and percent, 2006-2016**

Type of care offered and facilities with opioid treatment programs	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>							Percent <sup>1</sup>					
	Total	2006	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016	2006	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016
<b>Type of care offered</b>													
<b>Outpatient</b>		11,152	10,977	10,753	11,650	11,618	11,836	81.0	80.2	80.6	81.4	82.1	82.2
Regular		10,177	10,106	9,914	10,858	10,826	11,036	73.9	73.8	74.3	75.9	76.5	76.6
Intensive		6,199	5,966	5,990	6,427	6,409	6,553	45.0	43.6	44.9	44.9	45.3	45.5
Detoxification		1,664	1,286	1,227	1,367	1,422	1,361	12.1	9.4	9.2	9.6	10.0	9.5
Day treatment/partial hospitalization		2,071	1,783	1,678	1,762	1,759	1,890	15.0	13.0	12.6	12.3	12.4	13.1
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment		1,396	1,527	1,137	1,316	2,498	3,079	10.1	11.2	8.5	9.2	17.7	21.4
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>		3,834	3,644	3,452	3,566	3,473	3,469	27.8	26.6	25.9	24.9	24.5	24.1
Detoxification		991	920	893	894	914	954	7.2	6.7	6.7	6.2	6.5	6.6
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)		1,720	1,662	1,691	1,804	1,785	1,816	12.5	12.1	12.7	12.6	12.6	12.6
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)		3,214	2,968	2,801	2,932	2,845	2,814	23.3	21.7	21.0	20.5	20.1	19.5
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>		925	838	748	780	762	751	6.7	6.1	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.2
Detoxification		817	742	666	686	664	661	5.9	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.6
Treatment		620	564	548	578	550	550	4.5	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
<b>Facilities with opioid treatment programs<sup>2</sup></b>													
<b>Total</b>		1,203	1,132	1,166	1,167	1,312	1,308						
<b>Outpatient</b>		1,110	1,044	1,083	1,109	1,184	1,215	92.3	92.2	92.9	95.0	90.2	92.9
Regular		772	705	724	813	905	915	64.2	62.3	62.1	69.7	69.0	70.0
Intensive		337	291	295	310	354	332	28.0	25.7	25.3	26.6	27.0	25.4
Detoxification		680	537	568	597	604	542	56.5	47.4	48.7	51.2	46.0	41.4
Day treatment/partial hospitalization		143	92	80	73	83	64	11.9	8.1	6.9	6.3	6.3	4.9
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment		1,018	1,004	1,043	1,079	1,145	1,187	84.6	88.7	89.5	92.5	87.3	90.7
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>		139	96	93	81	112	93	11.6	8.5	8.0	6.9	8.5	7.1
Detoxification		86	54	48	36	57	56	7.1	4.8	4.1	3.1	4.3	4.3
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)		90	68	68	63	82	73	7.5	6.0	5.8	5.4	6.3	5.6
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)		75	56	51	50	61	44	6.2	4.9	4.4	4.3	4.6	3.4
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>		134	117	99	85	125	98	11.1	10.3	8.5	7.3	9.5	7.5
Detoxification		124	111	93	82	111	87	10.3	9.8	8.0	7.0	8.5	6.7
Treatment		92	79	75	66	92	69	7.6	7.0	6.4	5.7	7.0	5.3

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Numbers of facilities sum to more than the total and percentages sum to more than 100 because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>2</sup> Only those facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration are included.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2006, 2008, 2010, 2014, and 2016 and March 30 for 2012. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2016.

**Table 2.4. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities:  
Number and percent, 2006-2016**

<i>Facilities with opioid treatment programs and other facilities</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>						<i>Percent</i>					
	2006	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016	2006	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016
<b>Total</b>	13,771	13,688	13,339	14,311	14,152	14,399						
Total OTPs	1,203	1,132	1,166	1,167	1,312	1,308	8.7	8.3	8.7	8.2	9.3	9.1
Total buprenorphine	1,515	2,059	2,451	2,930	3,280	3,890	11.0	15.0	18.4	20.5	23.2	27.0
Total injectable naltrexone	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	1,438	1,935	3,028	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	10.0	13.7	21.0
<b>Facilities with opioid treatment programs<sup>1</sup></b>	1,203	1,132	1,166	1,167	1,312	1,308						
Methadone only	725	637	603	550	523	485	60.3	56.3	51.7	47.1	39.9	37.1
Methadone and buprenorphine	398	495	546	453	498	482	33.1	43.7	46.8	38.8	38.0	36.9
Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	143	227	284	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	12.3	17.3	21.7
Methadone and injectable naltrexone	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	7	25	32	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	0.6	1.9	2.4
Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	6	23	19	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	0.5	1.8	1.5
Buprenorphine only	30	<i>n/a</i>	17	8	16	4	2.5	<i>n/a</i>	1.5	0.7	1.2	0.3
Injectable Naltrexone only	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	--	--	2	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	--	--	0.2
<b>Total buprenorphine</b>	1,515	2,059	2,451	2,930	3,280	3,890						
OTPs providing buprenorphine	428	495	563	610	764	789	28.3	24.0	23.0	20.8	23.3	20.3
Non-OTP facilities providing buprenorphine	1,087	1,564	1,888	2,320	2,516	3,101	71.7	76.0	77.0	79.2	76.7	79.7
<b>Total injectable naltrexone</b>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	1,438	1,935	3,028						
OTPs providing injectable naltrexone	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	156	275	337	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	10.8	14.2	11.1
Non-OTP facilities providing buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	864	1,122	1,800	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	60.1	58.0	59.4
Non-OTP facilities providing injectable naltrexone	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	418	538	891	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	29.1	27.8	29.4

*n/a* Not applicable; -- Quantity is zero .

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> The numbers in this category will not sum to the number of all facilities with OTPs because naltrexone only is not included due to the differences in the question asked over the time period. In 2006, 50 OTP facilities offered naltrexone only and in 2016, two OTP facilities offered injectable naltrexone only. In 2006, the questionnaire did not allow OTP facilities to specify if they offered injectable naltrexone—they were only given the broad category of naltrexone.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2006, 2008, 2010, 2014, and 2016 and March 30 for 2012. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2016.

**Table 3.1. Clients in treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, 2006-2016**

Facility operation	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
	2006	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016	2006	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016
<b>Total</b>	1,130,881	1,192,490	1,175,462	1,248,905	<i>n/a</i>	1,150,423	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	<i>n/a</i>	100.0
<b>Facility operation</b>												
Private non-profit	623,604	635,347	625,321	653,392	<i>n/a</i>	568,876	55.1	53.3	53.2	52.3	<i>n/a</i>	49.4
Private for-profit	328,763	363,695	372,525	424,871	<i>n/a</i>	449,038	29.1	30.5	31.7	34.0	<i>n/a</i>	39.0
Local, county, or community govt.	89,690	82,632	70,963	68,903	<i>n/a</i>	62,501	7.9	6.9	6.0	5.5	<i>n/a</i>	5.4
State government	41,298	43,799	47,203	38,226	<i>n/a</i>	30,520	3.7	3.7	4.0	3.1	<i>n/a</i>	2.7
Federal government	36,660	55,290	47,676	41,391	<i>n/a</i>	28,045	3.2	4.6	4.1	3.3	<i>n/a</i>	2.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	29,243	45,268	39,157	32,499	<i>n/a</i>	22,954	2.6	3.8	3.3	2.6	<i>n/a</i>	2.0
Dept. of Defense	5,452	8,171	7,035	6,419	<i>n/a</i>	4,173	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	<i>n/a</i>	0.4
Indian Health Service	1,910	1,755	1,431	2,271	<i>n/a</i>	886	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	<i>n/a</i>	0.1
Other	55	96	53	202	<i>n/a</i>	32	*	*	*	*	<i>n/a</i>	*
Tribal government	10,866	11,727	11,774	22,122	<i>n/a</i>	11,443	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.8	<i>n/a</i>	1.0

\* Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2006, 2008, 2010, 2014, and 2016 and March 30 for 2012. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. The questions about client counts were not asked in 2014. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2016.

**Table 3.2. Clients in treatment, by type of care received, and clients receiving buprenorphine, injectable naltrexone, or methadone: Number and percent distribution, 2006-2016**

Type of care received and clients receiving buprenorphine, injectable naltrexone, or methadone	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
	2006	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016	2006	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016
<b>Total</b>	1,130,881	1,192,490	1,175,462	1,248,905	<i>n/a</i>	1,150,423	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	<i>n/a</i>	100.0
<b>Type of care received</b>												
Outpatient	1,008,915	1,071,572	1,056,532	1,120,615	<i>n/a</i>	1,041,863	89.2	89.9	89.9	89.7	<i>n/a</i>	90.6
Residential (non-hospital)	107,790	107,441	103,692	110,843	<i>n/a</i>	92,751	9.5	9.0	8.8	8.9	<i>n/a</i>	8.1
Hospital inpatient	14,176	13,477	15,238	17,447	<i>n/a</i>	15,809	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.4	<i>n/a</i>	1.4
<b>Clients receiving buprenorphine or injectable naltrexone</b>												
Clients receiving buprenorphine	<i>n/a</i>	15,732	27,456	39,223	<i>n/a</i>	61,486	<i>n/a</i>	1.3	2.3	3.1	<i>n/a</i>	5.3
Clients receiving injectable naltrexone	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	10,128	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	0.9
<b>Clients receiving methadone (OTP facilities only)</b>												
Clients receiving methadone	258,752	268,071	299,643	311,718	<i>n/a</i>	345,443	22.9	22.5	25.5	25.0	<i>n/a</i>	30.0

*n/a* Not applicable.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2006, 2008, 2010, 2014, and 2016 and March 30 for 2012. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction; this report only includes clients receiving buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, it does not include clients who receive buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waived physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2016.

**Table 4.1a. Type of care offered, by facility operation: Number, 2016**

<i>Facility operation</i>		<i>Number of facilities<sup>1</sup></i>													
		<i>Type of care offered</i>													
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
<i>Total</i>	<i>Any out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment</i>	<i>Any residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Any hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>		
<b>Total</b>	14,399	11,836	11,036	6,553	1,890	1,361	3,079	3,469	1,816	2,814	954	751	550	661	
<b>Facility operation</b>															
Private non-profit	7,662	5,792	5,513	3,209	820	445	1,264	2,473	1,132	2,070	543	355	246	308	
Private for-profit	5,101	4,633	4,153	2,634	910	736	1,429	678	519	519	330	252	210	234	
Local, county, or community govt.	706	632	608	309	60	39	124	87	41	60	36	41	29	39	
State government	340	221	212	110	36	21	62	108	39	76	23	45	37	25	
Federal government	332	316	312	169	51	109	169	88	70	59	19	56	27	54	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	211	202	199	136	38	100	156	75	64	47	18	52	23	51	
Dept. of Defense	87	86	85	23	13	7	10	4	3	4	1	2	2	2	
Indian Health Service	31	26	26	10	--	2	2	9	3	8	--	1	1	--	
Other	3	2	2	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	
Tribal government	258	242	238	122	13	11	31	35	15	30	3	2	1	1	

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Numbers of facilities sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.1b. Type of care offered, by facility operation: Percent, 2016**

Facility operation		Percent <sup>1</sup>													
		Type of care offered													
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
Number of facilities		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
															<b>Total</b>
<b>Facility operation</b>															
	Private non-profit	7,662	75.6	72.0	41.9	10.7	5.8	16.5	32.3	14.8	27.0	7.1	4.6	3.2	4.0
	Private for-profit	5,101	90.8	81.4	51.6	17.8	14.4	28.0	13.3	10.2	10.2	6.5	4.9	4.1	4.6
	Local, county, or community govt.	706	89.5	86.1	43.8	8.5	5.5	17.6	12.3	5.8	8.5	5.1	5.8	4.1	5.5
	State government	340	65.0	62.4	32.4	10.6	6.2	18.2	31.8	11.5	22.4	6.8	13.2	10.9	7.4
	Federal government	332	95.2	94.0	50.9	15.4	32.8	50.9	26.5	21.1	17.8	5.7	16.9	8.1	16.3
	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	211	95.7	94.3	64.5	18.0	47.4	73.9	35.5	30.3	22.3	8.5	24.6	10.9	24.2
	Dept. of Defense	87	98.9	97.7	26.4	14.9	8.0	11.5	4.6	3.4	4.6	1.1	2.3	2.3	2.3
	Indian Health Service	31	83.9	83.9	32.3	--	6.5	6.5	29.0	9.7	25.8	--	3.2	3.2	--
	Other	3	66.7	66.7	--	--	--	33.3	--	--	--	--	33.3	33.3	33.3
	Tribal government	258	93.8	92.2	47.3	5.0	4.3	12.0	13.6	5.8	11.6	1.2	0.8	0.4	0.4

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.2a. Facility size in terms of number of clients in outpatient treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2016**

<i>Facility operation</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>						<i>Percent distribution</i>					
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Fewer than 15 clients</i>	<i>15-29 clients</i>	<i>30-59 clients</i>	<i>60-119 clients</i>	<i>120 clients or more</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Fewer than 15 clients</i>	<i>15-29 clients</i>	<i>30-59 clients</i>	<i>60-119 clients</i>	<i>120 clients or more</i>
<b>Total</b>	9,734	2,033	1,695	1,897	1,624	2,485	100.0	20.9	17.4	19.5	16.7	25.5
<b>Facility operation</b>												
Private non-profit	4,732	978	759	935	840	1,220	100.0	20.7	16.0	19.8	17.8	25.8
Private for-profit	3,894	879	748	729	547	991	100.0	22.6	19.2	18.7	14.0	25.4
Local, county, or community govt.	510	60	80	112	120	138	100.0	11.8	15.7	22.0	23.5	27.1
State government	178	33	17	30	47	51	100.0	18.5	9.6	16.9	26.4	28.7
Federal government	227	31	49	49	34	64	100.0	13.7	21.6	21.6	15.0	28.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	133	9	17	31	23	53	100.0	6.8	12.8	23.3	17.3	39.8
Dept. of Defense	72	18	25	11	8	10	100.0	25.0	34.7	15.3	11.1	13.9
Indian Health Service	20	4	5	7	3	1	100.0	20.0	25.0	35.0	15.0	5.0
Other	2	--	2	--	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--
Tribal government	193	52	42	42	36	21	100.0	26.9	21.8	21.8	18.7	10.9

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.2b. Facility size in terms of number of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2016**

Facility operation	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
<b>Total</b>	3,074	1,152	1,015	574	239	94	100.0	37.5	33.0	18.7	7.8	3.1
<b>Facility operation</b>												
Private non-profit	2,240	824	763	411	170	72	100.0	36.8	34.1	18.3	7.6	3.2
Private for-profit	565	231	166	106	47	15	100.0	40.9	29.4	18.8	8.3	2.7
Local, county, or community govt.	72	26	24	14	7	1	100.0	36.1	33.3	19.4	9.7	1.4
State government	95	31	29	25	7	3	100.0	32.6	30.5	26.3	7.4	3.2
Federal government	70	22	24	15	7	2	100.0	31.4	34.3	21.4	10.0	2.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	58	17	21	13	5	2	100.0	29.3	36.2	22.4	8.6	3.4
Dept. of Defense	4	--	1	1	2	--	100.0	--	25.0	25.0	50.0	--
Indian Health Service	8	5	2	1	--	--	100.0	62.5	25.0	12.5	--	--
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	32	18	9	3	1	1	100.0	56.3	28.1	9.4	3.1	3.1

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.2c. Facility size in terms of number of clients in hospital inpatient treatment, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2016**

Facility operation	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
<b>Total</b>	545	299	132	66	32	16	100.0	54.9	24.2	12.1	5.9	2.9
<b>Facility operation</b>												
Private non-profit	272	168	51	34	11	8	100.0	61.8	18.8	12.5	4.0	2.9
Private for-profit	173	75	58	22	14	4	100.0	43.4	33.5	12.7	8.1	2.3
Local, county, or community govt.	32	21	7	2	1	1	100.0	65.6	21.9	6.3	3.1	3.1
State government	30	6	10	7	4	3	100.0	20.0	33.3	23.3	13.3	10.0
Federal government	36	27	6	1	2	--	100.0	75.0	16.7	2.8	5.6	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	33	27	4	1	1	--	100.0	81.8	12.1	3.0	3.0	--
Dept. of Defense	2	--	1	--	1	--	100.0	--	50.0	--	50.0	--
Indian Health Service	1	--	1	--	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	2	2	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.3. Services provided, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2016**

Services	Facility operation													
	Number of facilities							Percent						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
<b>Total</b>	14,399	7,662	5,101	706	340	332	258	<b>98.8</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Assessment and pre-treatment services</b>	<b>14,229</b>	<b>7,547</b>	<b>5,061</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	13,785	7,265	4,950	678	306	330	256	95.7	94.8	97.0	96.0	90.0	99.4	99.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	13,298	7,001	4,744	667	312	325	249	92.4	91.4	93.0	94.5	91.8	97.9	96.5
Screening for mental health disorders	10,485	5,742	3,403	575	262	294	209	72.8	74.9	66.7	81.4	77.1	88.6	81.0
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	8,629	4,822	2,739	459	180	205	224	59.9	62.9	53.7	65.0	52.9	61.7	86.8
Screening for tobacco use	9,221	5,181	2,805	483	250	307	195	64.0	67.6	55.0	68.4	73.5	92.5	75.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	7,204	3,875	2,302	433	206	254	134	50.0	50.6	45.1	61.3	60.6	76.5	51.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6,632	3,700	1,892	442	167	245	186	46.1	48.3	37.1	62.6	49.1	73.8	72.1
<b>Testing</b>	<b>12,852</b>	<b>6,898</b>	<b>4,464</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>87.5</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>93.8</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>79.8</b>
Drug or alcohol urine screening	12,369	6,636	4,306	622	316	301	188	85.9	86.6	84.4	88.1	92.9	90.7	72.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	9,090	4,768	3,243	462	224	286	107	63.1	62.2	63.6	65.4	65.9	86.1	41.5
TB screening	5,401	2,774	1,798	290	201	239	99	37.5	36.2	35.2	41.1	59.1	72.0	38.4
HIV testing	4,036	2,203	1,078	241	185	247	82	28.0	28.8	21.1	34.1	54.4	74.4	31.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,807	1,872	1,259	208	142	243	83	26.4	24.4	24.7	29.5	41.8	73.2	32.2
Screening for Hepatitis B	3,388	1,631	1,145	165	131	242	74	23.5	21.3	22.4	23.4	38.5	72.9	28.7
STD testing	3,057	1,441	1,021	152	135	232	76	21.2	18.8	20.0	21.5	39.7	69.9	29.5
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>8,261</b>	<b>4,471</b>	<b>2,645</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>77.4</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>48.8</b>
Medications for psychiatric disorders	6,364	3,735	1,606	431	229	261	102	44.2	48.7	31.5	61.0	67.4	78.6	39.5
Nicotine replacement	3,787	2,150	991	186	153	238	69	26.3	28.1	19.4	26.3	45.0	71.7	26.7
Buprenorphine <sup>1</sup>	3,890	1,904	1,518	153	97	188	30	27.0	24.8	29.8	21.7	28.5	56.6	11.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone <sup>®</sup> )	3,685	1,821	1,411	140	95	188	30	25.6	23.8	27.7	19.8	27.9	56.6	11.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	2,366	1,069	1,053	83	59	84	18	16.4	14.0	20.6	11.8	17.4	25.3	7.0
Campral <sup>®</sup>	2,816	1,468	857	162	97	200	32	19.6	19.2	16.8	22.9	28.5	60.2	12.4
Naltrexone (oral)	3,797	1,993	1,209	191	114	240	50	26.4	26.0	23.7	27.1	33.5	72.3	19.4
Antabuse <sup>®</sup>	2,706	1,316	885	148	92	217	48	18.8	17.2	17.3	21.0	27.1	65.4	18.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	2,927	1,552	837	137	104	233	64	20.3	20.3	16.4	19.4	30.6	70.2	24.8
Methadone	1,283	411	767	49	24	29	3	8.9	5.4	15.0	6.9	7.1	8.7	1.2
Injectable naltrexone	3,028	1,552	1,058	132	71	179	36	21.0	20.3	20.7	18.7	20.9	53.9	14.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.3. Services provided, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2016 (continued)**

Services	Facility operation													
	Number of facilities							Percent						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
<b>Total</b>	14,399	7,662	5,101	706	340	332	258	<b>98.7</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Transitional services</b>	<b>14,207</b>	<b>7,588</b>	<b>4,992</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Discharge planning	13,850	7,446	4,835	689	327	308	245	96.2	97.2	94.8	97.6	96.2	92.8	95.0
Aftercare/continuing care	12,369	6,529	4,428	592	251	320	249	85.9	85.2	86.8	83.9	73.8	96.4	96.5
<b>Ancillary services</b>	<b>14,348</b>	<b>7,647</b>	<b>5,068</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Substance abuse education	13,892	7,415	4,870	691	332	326	258	96.5	96.8	95.5	97.9	97.6	98.2	100.0
Case management services	11,830	6,562	3,816	617	289	301	245	82.2	85.6	74.8	87.4	85.0	90.7	95.0
Social skills development	11,012	6,125	3,592	545	273	272	205	76.5	79.9	70.4	77.2	80.3	81.9	79.5
Mental health services	9,527	5,197	3,076	533	255	283	183	66.2	67.8	60.3	75.5	75.0	85.2	70.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,897	4,522	2,355	410	257	208	145	54.8	59.0	46.2	58.1	75.6	62.7	56.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	8,482	5,337	1,990	531	260	179	185	58.9	69.7	39.0	75.2	76.5	53.9	71.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	7,567	4,347	2,189	400	237	239	155	52.6	56.7	42.9	56.7	69.7	72.0	60.1
Mentoring/peer support	8,021	4,599	2,434	401	204	237	146	55.7	60.0	47.7	56.8	60.0	71.4	56.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	7,640	4,593	2,055	437	234	201	120	53.1	59.9	40.3	61.9	68.8	60.5	46.5
Self-help groups	6,696	3,857	2,035	283	178	182	161	46.5	50.3	39.9	40.1	52.4	54.8	62.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	6,713	3,770	2,036	348	215	219	125	46.6	49.2	39.9	49.3	63.2	66.0	48.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	6,197	3,830	1,409	399	165	182	212	43.0	50.0	27.6	56.5	48.5	54.8	82.2
Domestic violence services	5,864	3,086	2,075	235	135	167	166	40.7	40.3	40.7	33.3	39.7	50.3	64.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	6,817	3,863	1,996	355	213	262	128	47.3	50.4	39.1	50.3	62.6	78.9	49.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,553	3,373	1,486	285	156	165	88	38.6	44.0	29.1	40.4	45.9	49.7	34.1
Early intervention for HIV	3,516	2,072	888	211	137	138	70	24.4	27.0	17.4	29.9	40.3	41.6	27.1
Child care for clients' children	920	708	77	80	30	4	21	6.4	9.2	1.5	11.3	8.8	1.2	8.1
Acupuncture	767	304	326	41	16	52	28	5.3	4.0	6.4	5.8	4.7	15.7	10.9
Residential beds for clients' children	371	308	24	18	17	--	4	2.6	4.0	0.5	2.5	5.0	--	1.6
<b>Other services</b>	<b>4,887</b>	<b>2,306</b>	<b>1,988</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>48.8</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	3,251	1,572	1,259	137	88	102	93	22.6	20.5	24.7	19.4	25.9	30.7	36.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1,662	604	915	51	19	45	28	11.5	7.9	17.9	7.2	5.6	13.6	10.9
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	3,665	1,536	1,747	135	62	96	89	25.5	20.0	34.2	19.1	18.2	28.9	34.5

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Buprenorphine total is not the sum of buprenorphine with and without naloxone, because a facility can provide either or both.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.4a. Services provided, by type of care: Number, 2016**

Services	Type of care							
	Number of facilities							
	Total	Outpatient only	Hospital inpatient only	Residential (non-hospital) only	Outpatient and hospital inpatient	Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)	Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient	All three types of care
<b>Total</b>	14,399	10,366	283	2,226	281	1,056	54	133
<b>Assessment and pre-treatment services</b>	<b>14,229</b>	<b>10,327</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>2,112</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>1,050</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>133</b>
Screening for substance abuse	13,785	10,130	241	1,933	277	1,018	53	133
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	13,298	9,833	233	1,798	256	999	49	130
Screening for mental health disorders	10,485	7,799	226	1,281	247	773	42	117
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	8,629	6,383	104	1,115	174	731	25	97
Screening for tobacco use	9,221	6,578	234	1,330	241	686	40	112
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	7,204	5,417	198	717	216	520	35	101
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6,632	5,140	65	626	110	599	13	79
<b>Testing</b>	<b>12,852</b>	<b>8,883</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>2,185</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>1,043</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>132</b>
Drug or alcohol urine screening	12,369	8,472	273	2,132	276	1,031	54	131
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	9,090	5,875	232	1,691	253	867	48	124
TB screening	5,401	3,041	258	1,099	238	606	44	115
HIV testing	4,036	2,139	241	834	222	450	42	108
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,807	2,129	246	686	227	378	39	102
Screening for Hepatitis B	3,388	1,846	244	588	225	347	39	99
STD testing	3,057	1,584	233	573	209	324	37	97
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>8,261</b>	<b>5,444</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>1,342</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>736</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>131</b>
Medications for psychiatric disorders	6,364	3,904	267	1,139	265	619	44	126
Nicotine replacement	3,787	1,705	261	907	253	505	42	114
Buprenorphine <sup>1</sup>	3,890	2,243	168	702	214	424	33	106
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone <sup>®</sup> )	3,685	2,135	156	660	199	402	30	103
Buprenorphine without naloxone	2,366	1,391	95	403	138	247	24	68
Campral <sup>®</sup>	2,816	1,676	131	416	187	288	25	93
Naltrexone (oral)	3,797	2,227	151	640	211	430	31	107
Antabuse <sup>®</sup>	2,706	1,705	123	354	168	256	21	79
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	2,927	1,660	143	509	175	325	24	91
Methadone	1,283	1,131	45	31	26	26	10	14
Injectable naltrexone	3,028	1,834	84	482	151	366	24	87

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.4a. Services provided, by type of care: Number, 2016 (continued)**

Services	Type of care							
	Total	Number of facilities						
		Outpatient only	Hospital inpatient only	Residential (non-hospital) only	Outpatient and hospital inpatient	Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)	Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient	All three types of care
<b>Total</b>	14,399	10,366	283	2,226	281	1,056	54	133
<b>Transitional services</b>	<b>14,207</b>	<b>10,190</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>2,210</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>1,056</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>133</b>
Discharge planning	13,850	9,871	282	2,182	280	1,048	54	133
Aftercare/continuing care	12,369	9,084	168	1,665	268	1,011	46	127
<b>Ancillary services</b>	<b>14,348</b>	<b>10,325</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>2,219</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>133</b>
Substance abuse education	13,892	9,945	266	2,181	274	1,042	53	131
Case management services	11,830	8,263	217	1,965	238	984	47	116
Social skills development	11,012	7,587	169	1,971	203	932	45	105
Mental health services	9,527	6,926	218	1,225	253	746	42	117
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,897	5,121	184	1,552	162	745	39	94
Assistance with obtaining social services	8,482	5,606	206	1,632	159	762	31	86
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	7,567	4,743	213	1,534	200	739	41	97
Mentoring/peer support	8,021	5,019	113	1,759	149	853	37	91
Assistance in locating housing for clients	7,640	4,762	145	1,660	147	790	38	98
Self-help groups	6,696	3,363	203	1,847	227	892	49	115
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	6,713	4,246	186	1,344	161	651	39	86
Transportation assistance to treatment	6,197	3,673	104	1,427	129	736	34	94
Domestic violence services	5,864	4,304	87	838	107	444	27	57
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	6,817	4,452	212	1,212	207	593	38	103
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,553	3,558	35	1,209	62	618	17	54
Early intervention for HIV	3,516	2,150	95	767	78	352	27	47
Child care for clients' children	920	523	4	258	2	125	2	6
Acupuncture	767	410	12	157	24	127	9	28
Residential beds for clients' children	371	34	--	226	1	97	4	9
<b>Other services</b>	<b>4,887</b>	<b>3,860</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>51</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	3,251	2,600	26	316	62	204	7	36
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1,662	1,384	9	127	34	90	5	13
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	3,665	2,928	28	365	69	228	11	36

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Buprenorphine total is not the sum of buprenorphine with and without naloxone because a facility can provide either or both.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.4b. Services provided, by type of care: Percent, 2016**

Services	Type of care							All three types of care
	Percent							
	Total	Outpatient only	Hospital inpatient only	Residential (non-hospital) only	Outpatient and hospital inpatient	Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)	Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient	
<b>Total</b>								
<b>Assessment and pre-treatment services</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>94.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	95.7	97.7	85.2	86.8	98.6	96.4	98.1	100.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	92.4	94.9	82.3	80.8	91.1	94.6	90.7	97.7
Screening for mental health disorders	72.8	75.2	79.9	57.5	87.9	73.2	77.8	88.0
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	59.9	61.6	36.7	50.1	61.9	69.2	46.3	72.9
Screening for tobacco use	64.0	63.5	82.7	59.7	85.8	65.0	74.1	84.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	50.0	52.3	70.0	32.2	76.9	49.2	64.8	75.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	46.1	49.6	23.0	28.1	39.1	56.7	24.1	59.4
<b>Testing</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>85.7</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>98.2</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.2</b>
Drug or alcohol urine screening	85.9	81.7	96.5	95.8	98.2	97.6	100.0	98.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	63.1	56.7	82.0	76.0	90.0	82.1	88.9	93.2
TB screening	37.5	29.3	91.2	49.4	84.7	57.4	81.5	86.5
HIV testing	28.0	20.6	85.2	37.5	79.0	42.6	77.8	81.2
Screening for Hepatitis C	26.4	20.5	86.9	30.8	80.8	35.8	72.2	76.7
Screening for Hepatitis B	23.5	17.8	86.2	26.4	80.1	32.9	72.2	74.4
STD testing	21.2	15.3	82.3	25.7	74.4	30.7	68.5	72.9
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>52.5</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>69.7</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>98.5</b>
Medications for psychiatric disorders	44.2	37.7	94.3	51.2	94.3	58.6	81.5	94.7
Nicotine replacement	26.3	16.4	92.2	40.7	90.0	47.8	77.8	85.7
Buprenorphine <sup>1</sup>	27.0	21.6	59.4	31.5	76.2	40.2	61.1	79.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone <sup>®</sup> )	25.6	20.6	55.1	29.6	70.8	38.1	55.6	77.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	16.4	13.4	33.6	18.1	49.1	23.4	44.4	51.1
Campral <sup>®</sup>	19.6	16.2	46.3	18.7	66.5	27.3	46.3	69.9
Naltrexone (oral)	26.4	21.5	53.4	28.8	75.1	40.7	57.4	80.5
Antabuse <sup>®</sup>	18.8	16.4	43.5	15.9	59.8	24.2	38.9	59.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	20.3	16.0	50.5	22.9	62.3	30.8	44.4	68.4
Methadone	8.9	10.9	15.9	1.4	9.3	2.5	18.5	10.5
Injectable naltrexone	21.0	17.7	29.7	21.7	53.7	34.7	44.4	65.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.4b. Services provided, by type of care: Percent, 2016 (continued)**

Services	Type of care							
	Percent							
	Total	Outpatient only	Hospital inpatient only	Residential (non-hospital) only	Outpatient and hospital inpatient	Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)	Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient	All three types of care
<b>Total</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Transitional services</b>								
Discharge planning	96.2	95.2	99.6	98.0	99.6	99.2	100.0	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	85.9	87.6	59.4	74.8	95.4	95.7	85.2	95.5
<b>Ancillary services</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Substance abuse education	96.5	95.9	94.0	98.0	97.5	98.7	98.1	98.5
Case management services	82.2	79.7	76.7	88.3	84.7	93.2	87.0	87.2
Social skills development	76.5	73.2	59.7	88.5	72.2	88.3	83.3	78.9
Mental health services	66.2	66.8	77.0	55.0	90.0	70.6	77.8	88.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	54.8	49.4	65.0	69.7	57.7	70.5	72.2	70.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	58.9	54.1	72.8	73.3	56.6	72.2	57.4	64.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	52.6	45.8	75.3	68.9	71.2	70.0	75.9	72.9
Mentoring/peer support	55.7	48.4	39.9	79.0	53.0	80.8	68.5	68.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	53.1	45.9	51.2	74.6	52.3	74.8	70.4	73.7
Self-help groups	46.5	32.4	71.7	83.0	80.8	84.5	90.7	86.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	46.6	41.0	65.7	60.4	57.3	61.6	72.2	64.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	43.0	35.4	36.7	64.1	45.9	69.7	63.0	70.7
Domestic violence services	40.7	41.5	30.7	37.6	38.1	42.0	50.0	42.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	47.3	42.9	74.9	54.4	73.7	56.2	70.4	77.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	38.6	34.3	12.4	54.3	22.1	58.5	31.5	40.6
Early intervention for HIV	24.4	20.7	33.6	34.5	27.8	33.3	50.0	35.3
Child care for clients' children	6.4	5.0	1.4	11.6	0.7	11.8	3.7	4.5
Acupuncture	5.3	4.0	4.2	7.1	8.5	12.0	16.7	21.1
Residential beds for clients' children	2.6	0.3	--	10.2	0.4	9.2	7.4	6.8
<b>Other services</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>38.3</b>
Treatment for gambling disorder	22.6	25.1	9.2	14.2	22.1	19.3	13.0	27.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	11.5	13.4	3.2	5.7	12.1	8.5	9.3	9.8
Treatment for other non-substance addiction disorder	25.5	28.2	9.9	16.4	24.6	21.6	20.4	27.1

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitro®).

<sup>1</sup> Buprenorphine total is not the sum of buprenorphine with and without naloxone because a facility can provide either or both.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.5. Clinical/therapeutic approaches, by frequency of use: Number and percent distribution, 2016**

Clinical/therapeutic approaches	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Frequency of use						Frequency of use					
	Total	Always or often	Some-times	Rarely	Never <sup>1</sup>	Not familiar with this approach	Total	Always or often	Some-times	Rarely	Never <sup>1</sup>	Not familiar with this approach
Substance abuse counseling	14,399	13,464	735	66	82	52	100.0	93.5	5.1	0.5	0.6	0.4
Relapse prevention	14,399	12,386	1,375	158	372	108	100.0	86.0	9.5	1.1	2.6	0.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	14,399	10,746	2,614	325	637	77	100.0	74.6	18.2	2.3	4.4	0.5
Motivational interviewing	14,399	10,227	2,918	464	695	95	100.0	71.0	20.3	3.2	4.8	0.7
12-step facilitation	14,399	6,864	3,669	1,377	2,423	66	100.0	47.7	25.5	9.6	16.8	0.5
Brief intervention	14,399	5,627	5,983	1,516	1,151	122	100.0	39.1	41.6	10.5	8.0	0.8
Anger management	14,399	5,508	6,308	1,309	1,224	50	100.0	38.3	43.8	9.1	8.5	0.3
Trauma-related counseling	14,399	5,522	5,623	1,660	1,511	83	100.0	38.3	39.1	11.5	10.5	0.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	14,399	3,789	4,118	2,379	3,723	390	100.0	26.3	28.6	16.5	25.9	2.7
Matrix model	14,399	3,070	2,994	2,225	4,755	1,355	100.0	21.3	20.8	15.5	33.0	9.4
Dialectical behavior therapy	14,399	2,921	4,555	2,565	3,564	794	100.0	20.3	31.6	17.8	24.8	5.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	14,399	2,309	4,189	2,971	4,413	517	100.0	16.0	29.1	20.6	30.6	3.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	14,399	760	1,340	1,884	9,923	492	100.0	5.3	9.3	13.1	68.9	3.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	14,399	637	1,148	1,749	9,756	1,109	100.0	4.4	8.0	12.1	67.8	7.7
Other treatment approaches	14,399	527	254	32	13,586	‡	100.0	3.7	1.8	0.2	94.4	‡

‡ No facilities in this category.

<sup>1</sup> Records for which there was not a valid response are included in the category *Never*.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.6a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Number, 2016**

Facility operation	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>																				
	Total	Any program or group	Client type																		
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/DWI clients	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Clients who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active duty military	Members of military families	Young adults	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence	Other	No program or group offered
<b>Total</b>	14,399	11,896	6,749	6,682	3,868	3,858	6,353	4,854	5,169	2,986	2,454	2,646	2,775	2,575	1,431	1,610	4,119	3,457	3,475	357	2,503
<b>Facility operation</b>																					
Private non-profit	7,662	6,381	3,668	3,478	1,683	2,127	3,236	2,639	2,782	1,506	1,338	1,167	1,287	1,240	511	668	2,001	1,767	1,726	175	1,281
Private for-profit	5,101	4,146	2,280	2,443	1,856	1,291	2,433	1,685	1,759	1,149	898	1,077	1,234	1,123	722	801	1,726	1,333	1,423	137	955
Local, county, or community govt.	706	588	363	368	174	240	319	272	253	180	82	64	82	72	25	32	151	122	117	14	118
State government	340	279	192	160	57	81	142	109	122	66	63	55	58	50	24	31	92	83	76	12	61
Federal government	332	307	146	107	35	14	96	59	154	30	40	234	52	49	128	48	51	77	52	4	25
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	211	204	106	70	14	--	59	46	123	16	27	198	35	31	49	20	22	55	30	1	7
Dept. of Defense	87	78	26	24	17	--	25	2	19	5	5	26	8	8	77	24	17	12	9	1	9
Indian Health Service	31	25	14	13	4	14	12	11	12	9	8	10	9	10	2	4	12	10	13	2	6
Other	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3
Tribal government	258	195	100	126	63	105	127	90	99	55	33	49	62	41	21	30	98	75	81	15	63

-- Quantity is zero.

DUI/DWI = Driving under the influence/driving while impaired; LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.6b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation: Percent, 2016**

Facility operation	Percent <sup>1</sup>																				
	No. of facilities	Any program or group	Client type																		
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/DWI clients	Adolescents	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Clients who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active duty military	Members of military families	Young adults	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence	Other	No program or group offered
<b>Total</b>	14,399	82.6	46.9	46.4	26.9	26.8	44.1	33.7	35.9	20.7	17.0	18.4	19.3	17.9	9.9	11.2	28.6	24.0	24.1	2.5	17.4
<b>Facility operation</b>																					
Private non-profit	7,662	83.3	47.9	45.4	22.0	27.8	42.2	34.4	36.3	19.7	17.5	15.2	16.8	16.2	6.7	8.7	26.1	23.1	22.5	2.3	16.7
Private for-profit	5,101	81.3	44.7	47.9	36.4	25.3	47.7	33.0	34.5	22.5	17.6	21.1	24.2	22.0	14.2	15.7	33.8	26.1	27.9	2.7	18.7
Local, county, or community govt.	706	83.3	51.4	52.1	24.6	34.0	45.2	38.5	35.8	25.5	11.6	9.1	11.6	10.2	3.5	4.5	21.4	17.3	16.6	2.0	16.7
State government	340	82.1	56.5	47.1	16.8	23.8	41.8	32.1	35.9	19.4	18.5	16.2	17.1	14.7	7.1	9.1	27.1	24.4	22.4	3.5	17.9
Federal government	332	92.5	44.0	32.2	10.5	4.2	28.9	17.8	46.4	9.0	12.0	70.5	15.7	14.8	38.6	14.5	15.4	23.2	15.7	1.2	7.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	211	96.7	50.2	33.2	6.6	--	28.0	21.8	58.3	7.6	12.8	93.8	16.6	14.7	23.2	9.5	10.4	26.1	14.2	0.5	3.3
Dept. of Defense	87	89.7	29.9	27.6	19.5	--	28.7	2.3	21.8	5.7	5.7	29.9	9.2	9.2	88.5	27.6	19.5	13.8	10.3	1.1	10.3
Indian Health Service	31	80.6	45.2	41.9	12.9	45.2	38.7	35.5	38.7	29.0	25.8	32.3	29.0	32.3	6.5	12.9	38.7	32.3	41.9	6.5	19.4
Other	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0
Tribal government	258	75.6	38.8	48.8	24.4	40.7	49.2	34.9	38.4	21.3	12.8	19.0	24.0	15.9	8.1	11.6	38.0	29.1	31.4	5.8	24.4

-- Quantity is zero.

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender; DUI/DWI = Driving under the influence/driving while impaired.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.7a. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation: Number, 2016**

Facility operation	Number of facilities								
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>1</sup>		
				Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>2</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
<b>Total</b>	14,399	4,521	6,926	2,083	3,134	1,709	3,515	95	777
<b>Facility operation</b>									
Private non-profit	7,662	2,993	4,143	1,044	2,092	1,007	1,938	31	371
Private for-profit	5,101	847	1,925	887	588	450	1,239	11	347
Local, county, or community govt.	706	409	494	71	243	180	238	3	40
State government	340	167	202	29	129	44	69	2	13
Federal government	332	61	86	14	56	16	23	6	2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	211	48	59	8	40	11	19	--	1
Dept. of Defense	87	9	15	2	10	3	4	--	1
Indian Health Service	31	4	12	4	6	2	--	6	--
Other	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	258	44	76	38	26	12	8	42	4

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.7b. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation:  
Percent, 2016**

Facility operation	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:				Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>1</sup>		
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>2</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
<b>Total</b>	14,399	31.4	48.1	100.0	30.1	45.2	24.7	92.7	2.5	20.5
<b>Facility operation</b>										
Private non-profit	7,662	39.1	54.1	100.0	25.2	50.5	24.3	94.5	1.5	18.1
Private for-profit	5,101	16.6	37.7	100.0	46.1	30.5	23.4	92.7	0.8	26.0
Local, county, or community govt.	706	57.9	70.0	100.0	14.4	49.2	36.4	94.8	1.2	15.9
State government	340	49.1	59.4	100.0	14.4	63.9	21.8	94.5	2.7	17.8
Federal government	332	18.4	25.9	100.0	16.3	65.1	18.6	76.7	20.0	6.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	211	22.7	28.0	100.0	13.6	67.8	18.6	100.0	--	5.3
Dept. of Defense	87	10.3	17.2	100.0	13.3	66.7	20.0	80.0	--	20.0
Indian Health Service	31	12.9	38.7	100.0	33.3	50.0	16.7	--	100.0	--
Other	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	258	17.1	29.5	100.0	50.0	34.2	15.8	16.0	84.0	8.0

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.8. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and facility operation: Number and percent, 2016**

Facility operation	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>								Percent <sup>1</sup>						
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Detoxication from:						Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxication from:						Routine use of medications during detox
		Opioids	Al-cohol	Benzo-diaze-pines	Cocaine	Meth-amphet-amines	Other sub-stances		Opioids	Al-cohol	Benzo-diaze-pines	Cocaine	Meth-amphet-amines	Other sub-stances	
<b>Total</b>	2,661	2,322	1,851	1,649	1,417	1,422	105	2,250	87.3	69.6	62.0	53.3	53.4	3.9	84.6
<b>Facility operation</b>															
Private non-profit	1,166	998	872	755	674	666	40	922	85.6	74.8	64.8	57.8	57.1	3.4	79.1
Private for-profit	1,193	1,078	723	686	588	592	58	1,064	90.4	60.6	57.5	49.3	49.6	4.9	89.2
Local, county, or community govt.	104	90	88	68	52	58	1	92	86.5	84.6	65.4	50.0	55.8	1.0	88.5
State government	59	48	46	41	34	38	1	49	81.4	78.0	69.5	57.6	64.4	1.7	83.1
Federal government	124	99	114	93	62	60	4	116	79.8	91.9	75.0	50.0	48.4	3.2	93.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	113	93	105	86	59	56	3	108	82.3	92.9	76.1	52.2	49.6	2.7	95.6
Dept. of Defense	8	5	7	5	3	3	--	6	62.5	87.5	62.5	37.5	37.5	--	75.0
Indian Health Service	2	1	1	1	--	1	1	1	50.0	50.0	50.0	--	50.0	50.0	50.0
Other	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	100.0
Tribal government	15	9	8	6	7	8	1	7	60.0	53.3	40.0	46.7	53.3	6.7	46.7

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one substance.

<sup>2</sup> Of 14,399 facilities, 2,661 facilities (18 percent) offered detoxification services.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.9. Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2016**

<i>Facility operation</i>	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Has website</i>		<i>Outreach to persons who may need treatment</i>	
		<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<b>Total</b>	14,399	12,156	84.4	8,629	59.9
<b>Facility operation</b>					
Private non-profit	7,662	6,856	89.5	4,822	62.9
Private for-profit	5,101	4,169	81.7	2,739	53.7
Local, county, or community government	706	558	79.0	459	65.0
State government	340	252	74.1	180	52.9
Federal government	332	179	53.9	205	61.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	211	118	55.9	136	64.5
Dept. of Defense	87	41	47.1	48	55.2
Indian Health Service	31	18	58.1	19	61.3
Other	3	2	66.7	2	66.7
Tribal government	258	142	55.0	224	86.8

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.10a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: Number, 2016**

Facility operation	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other national organization or federal/state/local agency
<b>Total</b>	14,399	13,425	11,350	5,664	6,574	957	2,747	3,989	367	722	162	366
<b>Facility operation</b>												
Private non-profit	7,662	7,281	6,294	3,306	3,634	524	1,414	2,344	209	482	82	149
Private for-profit	5,101	4,654	4,010	1,775	2,373	237	836	1,215	109	186	47	163
Local, county, or community govt.	706	685	621	357	297	56	103	152	13	19	14	11
State government	340	311	262	159	167	32	86	116	10	12	8	9
Federal government	332	318	37	15	22	84	286	122	17	15	8	14
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	211	208	15	9	12	53	207	105	11	12	4	8
Dept. of Defense	87	82	8	1	3	25	69	9	3	3	3	5
Indian Health Service	31	26	14	5	7	6	9	8	1	--	1	1
Other	3	2	--	--	--	--	1	--	2	--	--	--
Tribal government	258	176	126	52	81	24	22	40	9	8	3	20

-- Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.10b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation: Percent, 2016**

Facility operation	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>1</sup>										
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other national organization or federal/state/local agency
<b>Total</b>	14,399	93.2	78.8	39.3	45.7	6.6	19.1	27.7	2.5	5.0	1.1	2.5
<b>Facility operation</b>												
Private non-profit	7,662	95.0	82.1	43.1	47.4	6.8	18.5	30.6	2.7	6.3	1.1	1.9
Private for-profit	5,101	91.2	78.6	34.8	46.5	4.6	16.4	23.8	2.1	3.6	0.9	3.2
Local, county, or community govt.	706	97.0	88.0	50.6	42.1	7.9	14.6	21.5	1.8	2.7	2.0	1.6
State government	340	91.5	77.1	46.8	49.1	9.4	25.3	34.1	2.9	3.5	2.4	2.6
Federal government	332	95.8	11.1	4.5	6.6	25.3	86.1	36.7	5.1	4.5	2.4	4.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	211	98.6	7.1	4.3	5.7	25.1	98.1	49.8	5.2	5.7	1.9	3.8
Dept. of Defense	87	94.3	9.2	1.1	3.4	28.7	79.3	10.3	3.4	3.4	3.4	5.7
Indian Health Service	31	83.9	45.2	16.1	22.6	19.4	29.0	25.8	3.2	--	3.2	3.2
Other	3	66.7	--	--	--	--	33.3	--	66.7	--	--	--
Tribal government	258	68.2	48.8	20.2	31.4	9.3	8.5	15.5	3.5	3.1	1.2	7.8

-- Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.11a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: Number, 2016**

Type of care offered	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>												
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Any listed agency/organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization										
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other national organization or federal/state/local agency	
<b>Total</b>	14,399	13,425	11,350	5,664	6,574	957	2,747	3,989	367	722	162	366	
<b>Outpatient</b>	11,836	11,056	9,351	4,905	5,197	740	2,224	3,334	304	635	125	308	
Regular	11,036	10,288	8,790	4,643	4,731	600	1,897	3,013	285	608	116	286	
Intensive	6,553	6,302	5,393	2,800	3,123	531	1,450	1,748	186	334	88	156	
Detoxification	1,361	1,287	1,046	485	664	150	399	588	79	101	21	40	
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,890	1,824	1,472	795	971	285	683	551	72	75	38	62	
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	3,079	2,929	2,479	1,122	1,534	287	830	1,320	114	143	40	104	
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	3,469	3,251	2,775	1,063	1,772	160	665	1,061	64	126	46	71	
Detoxification	954	912	782	318	499	53	270	379	18	26	12	18	
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,816	1,745	1,473	620	989	117	475	671	38	54	25	41	
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,814	2,621	2,244	848	1,419	105	437	822	49	107	42	60	
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>	751	704	413	308	492	384	546	119	53	33	27	26	
Detoxification	661	623	345	272	431	346	497	105	47	32	23	21	
Treatment	550	518	316	226	374	291	405	78	41	22	20	18	

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®); NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.11b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: Percent, 2016**

Type of care offered	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Percent <sup>1</sup>										
		Any listed agency/organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other national organization or federal/state/local agency
<b>Total</b>	14,399	93.2	78.8	39.3	45.7	6.6	19.1	27.7	2.5	5.0	1.1	2.5
<b>Outpatient</b>	11,836	93.4	79.0	41.4	43.9	6.3	18.8	28.2	2.6	5.4	1.1	2.6
Regular	11,036	93.2	79.6	42.1	42.9	5.4	17.2	27.3	2.6	5.5	1.1	2.6
Intensive	6,553	96.2	82.3	42.7	47.7	8.1	22.1	26.7	2.8	5.1	1.3	2.4
Detoxification	1,361	94.6	76.9	35.6	48.8	11.0	29.3	43.2	5.8	7.4	1.5	2.9
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,890	96.5	77.9	42.1	51.4	15.1	36.1	29.2	3.8	4.0	2.0	3.3
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	3,079	95.1	80.5	36.4	49.8	9.3	27.0	42.9	3.7	4.6	1.3	3.4
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	3,469	93.7	80.0	30.6	51.1	4.6	19.2	30.6	1.8	3.6	1.3	2.0
Detoxification	954	95.6	82.0	33.3	52.3	5.6	28.3	39.7	1.9	2.7	1.3	1.9
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,816	96.1	81.1	34.1	54.5	6.4	26.2	36.9	2.1	3.0	1.4	2.3
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,814	93.1	79.7	30.1	50.4	3.7	15.5	29.2	1.7	3.8	1.5	2.1
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>	751	93.7	55.0	41.0	65.5	51.1	72.7	15.8	7.1	4.4	3.6	3.5
Detoxification	661	94.3	52.2	41.1	65.2	52.3	75.2	15.9	7.1	4.8	3.5	3.2
Treatment	550	94.2	57.5	41.1	68.0	52.9	73.6	14.2	7.5	4.0	3.6	3.3

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®); NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.12a. Types of client payments accepted, by facility operation: Number, 2016**

Facility operation	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>												Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
	Total	Type of payment accepted										Sliding fee scale	
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds	Other		
<b>Total</b>	14,399	12,763	9,830	4,917	8,873	6,567	4,784	498	1,358	1,004	289	8,438	6,539
<b>Facility operation</b>													
Private non-profit	7,662	6,707	5,198	2,938	5,478	3,999	2,591	377	892	415	174	5,154	4,400
Private for-profit	5,101	4,926	3,540	1,222	2,292	1,763	1,440	13	347	295	99	2,366	1,033
Local, county, or community govt.	706	648	489	363	580	419	285	18	43	36	7	578	443
State government	340	264	233	163	252	191	134	35	22	29	5	222	245
Federal government	332	116	213	106	92	57	242	27	8	29	4	53	222
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	211	106	174	83	63	38	167	8	4	1	1	46	165
Dept. of Defense	87	--	16	4	3	2	58	17	--	--	2	--	28
Indian Health Service	31	9	22	18	25	16	16	--	4	28	1	6	27
Other	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	--	--	--	1	2
Tribal government	258	102	157	125	179	138	92	28	46	200	--	65	196

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

<sup>2</sup> Available only in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.18a for the number of facilities accepting ATRs by state.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.12b. Types of client payments accepted, by facility operation: Percent, 2016**

Facility operation	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>1</sup>											Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Type of payment accepted												
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds	Other			
<b>Total</b>	14,399	88.6	68.3	34.1	61.6	45.6	33.2	3.5	9.4	7.0	2.0	58.6	45.4	
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	7,662	87.5	67.8	38.3	71.5	52.2	33.8	4.9	11.6	5.4	2.3	67.3	57.4	
Private for-profit	5,101	96.6	69.4	24.0	44.9	34.6	28.2	0.3	6.8	5.8	1.9	46.4	20.3	
Local, county, or community govt.	706	91.8	69.3	51.4	82.2	59.3	40.4	2.5	6.1	5.1	1.0	81.9	62.7	
State government	340	77.6	68.5	47.9	74.1	56.2	39.4	10.3	6.5	8.5	1.5	65.3	72.1	
Federal government	332	34.9	64.2	31.9	27.7	17.2	72.9	8.1	2.4	8.7	1.2	16.0	66.9	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	211	50.2	82.5	39.3	29.9	18.0	79.1	3.8	1.9	0.5	0.5	21.8	78.2	
Dept. of Defense	87	--	18.4	4.6	3.4	2.3	66.7	19.5	--	--	2.3	--	32.2	
Indian Health Service	31	29.0	71.0	58.1	80.6	51.6	51.6	--	12.9	90.3	3.2	19.4	87.1	
Other	3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	66.7	--	--	--	33.3	66.7	
Tribal government	258	39.5	60.9	48.4	69.4	53.5	35.7	10.9	17.8	77.5	--	25.2	76.0	

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

<sup>2</sup> Available only in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.18a for the number of facilities accepting ATRs by state.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.13. Facility funding, by facility operation: Number and percent, 2016**

<i>Facility operation</i>	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	
		<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<b>Total</b>	14,399	7,445	51.7
<b>Facility operation</b>			
Private non-profit	7,662	5,383	70.3
Private for-profit	5,101	762	14.9
Local, county, or community government	706	598	84.7
State government	340	264	77.6
Federal government	332	227	68.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	211	165	78.2
Dept. of Defense	87	33	37.9
Indian Health Service	31	27	87.1
Other	3	2	66.7
Tribal government	258	211	81.8

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.14a. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by facility operation: Number, 2016**

Facility operation	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP facilities <sup>1</sup>							Non-OTP facilities		
	OTP	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone only	Methadone and buprenorphine	Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine only	Injectable naltrexone only	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone
<b>Total</b>	1,308	3,890	3,028	485	482	284	32	19	4	2	1,301	891	1,800
<b>Facility operation</b>													
Private non-profit	420	1,904	1,552	149	137	99	26	6	2	1	756	516	904
Private for-profit	782	1,518	1,058	309	318	136	4	12	2	1	396	251	654
Local, county, or community govt.	49	153	132	13	18	16	2	--	--	--	57	52	62
State government	24	97	71	11	5	8	--	--	--	--	37	16	47
Federal government	29	188	179	1	3	25	--	--	--	--	36	30	124
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	29	168	153	1	3	25	--	--	--	--	28	16	112
Dept. of Defense	--	16	19	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	8	11
Indian Health Service	--	3	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	5	1
Other	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	--
Tribal government	4	30	36	2	1	--	--	1	--	--	19	26	9

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.14b. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by facility operation: Percent distribution, 2016**

Facility operation	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP facilities <sup>1</sup>							Non-OTP facilities		
	OTP	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone only	Methadone and buprenorphine	Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine only	Injectable naltrexone only	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Facility operation</b>													
Private non-profit	32.1	48.9	51.3	30.7	28.4	34.9	81.3	31.6	50.0	50.0	58.1	57.9	50.2
Private for-profit	59.8	39.0	34.9	63.7	66.0	47.9	12.5	63.2	50.0	50.0	30.4	28.2	36.3
Local, county, or community govt.	3.7	3.9	4.4	2.7	3.7	5.6	6.3	--	--	--	4.4	5.8	3.4
State government	1.8	2.5	2.3	2.3	1.0	2.8	--	--	--	--	2.8	1.8	2.6
Federal government	2.2	4.8	5.9	0.2	0.6	8.8	--	--	--	--	2.8	3.4	6.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2.2	4.3	5.1	0.2	0.6	8.8	--	--	--	--	2.2	1.8	6.2
Dept. of Defense	--	0.4	0.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4	0.9	0.6
Indian Health Service	--	0.1	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.2	0.6	0.1
Other	--	*	*	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.1	0.1	--
Tribal government	0.3	0.8	1.2	0.4	0.2	--	--	5.3	--	--	1.5	2.9	0.5

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.15a. Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by facility operation: Number, 2016**

		Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>1,2</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
Facility operation	Total	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
<b>Total</b>	1,308	1,215	915	332	64	542	1,187	93	73	44	56	98	69	87
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	420	369	292	156	26	142	356	48	32	25	26	48	34	41
Private for-profit	782	753	545	127	26	363	738	29	28	14	23	25	19	22
Local, county, or community govt.	49	41	31	16	4	11	41	4	3	1	3	12	7	11
State government	24	20	18	9	2	7	20	2	1	--	1	3	2	3
Federal government	29	28	26	22	6	18	28	10	9	4	3	10	7	10
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	29	28	26	22	6	18	28	10	9	4	3	10	7	10
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	4	4	3	2	--	1	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.15b. Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by facility operation: Percent, 2016**

Facility operation		Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>1,2</sup>													
		Type of care offered													
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient			
Number of facilities	Any out-patient		Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment		Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
	<b>Total</b>	1,308	92.9	70.0	25.4	4.9	41.4	90.7	7.1	5.6	3.4	4.3	7.5	5.3	6.7
<b>Facility operation</b>															
Private non-profit	420	87.9	69.5	37.1	6.2	33.8	84.8	11.4	7.6	6.0	6.2	11.4	8.1	9.8	
Private for-profit	782	96.3	69.7	16.2	3.3	46.4	94.4	3.7	3.6	1.8	2.9	3.2	2.4	2.8	
Local, county, or community govt.	49	83.7	63.3	32.7	8.2	22.4	83.7	8.2	6.1	2.0	6.1	24.5	14.3	22.4	
State government	24	83.3	75.0	37.5	8.3	29.2	83.3	8.3	4.2	--	4.2	12.5	8.3	12.5	
Federal government	29	96.6	89.7	75.9	20.7	62.1	96.6	34.5	31.0	13.8	10.3	34.5	24.1	34.5	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	29	96.6	89.7	75.9	20.7	62.1	96.6	34.5	31.0	13.8	10.3	34.5	24.1	34.5	
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Tribal government	4	100.0	75.0	50.0	--	25.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.16a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Number, 2016**

Type of care offered	Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>1,2</sup>											
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other national organization or federal/state/local agency
<b>Total</b>	1,308	1,304	1,181	394	818	91	338	908	39	84	13	65
<b>Outpatient</b>	1,215	1,212	1,096	367	752	66	282	875	36	82	13	63
Regular	915	912	834	302	559	55	213	656	28	67	11	48
Intensive	332	331	295	140	195	36	110	228	13	20	5	15
Detoxification	542	539	487	163	300	26	105	397	17	58	6	21
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	64	64	56	32	36	15	36	34	2	1	--	4
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	1,187	1,184	1,073	356	732	63	269	861	36	82	11	63
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	93	92	80	32	52	8	47	48	1	2	1	3
Detoxification	56	56	53	23	34	5	28	30	1	2	1	1
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	73	73	62	26	40	8	41	37	1	2	1	2
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	44	43	38	21	27	5	18	27	--	--	1	3
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>	98	98	79	29	73	50	80	23	6	6	2	4
Detoxification	87	87	68	28	63	48	74	18	6	6	2	3
Treatment	69	69	56	22	49	36	58	17	4	5	1	3

-- Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®); NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>3</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.16b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: Percent, 2016**

Type of care offered	Number of facilities <sup>3</sup>	Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>1,2</sup>										
		Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization										
		Any listed agency/organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other national organization or federal/state/local agency
<b>Total</b>	1,308	99.7	90.3	30.1	62.5	7.0	25.8	69.4	3.0	6.4	1.0	5.0
<b>Outpatient</b>	1,215	99.8	90.2	30.2	61.9	5.4	23.2	72.0	3.0	6.7	1.1	5.2
Regular	915	99.7	91.1	33.0	61.1	6.0	23.3	71.7	3.1	7.3	1.2	5.2
Intensive	332	99.7	88.9	42.2	58.7	10.8	33.1	68.7	3.9	6.0	1.5	4.5
Detoxification	542	99.4	89.9	30.1	55.4	4.8	19.4	73.2	3.1	10.7	1.1	3.9
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	64	100.0	87.5	50.0	56.3	23.4	56.3	53.1	3.1	1.6	--	6.3
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	1,187	99.7	90.4	30.0	61.7	5.3	22.7	72.5	3.0	6.9	0.9	5.3
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	93	98.9	86.0	34.4	55.9	8.6	50.5	51.6	1.1	2.2	1.1	3.2
Detoxification	56	100.0	94.6	41.1	60.7	8.9	50.0	53.6	1.8	3.6	1.8	1.8
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	73	100.0	84.9	35.6	54.8	11.0	56.2	50.7	1.4	2.7	1.4	2.7
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	44	97.7	86.4	47.7	61.4	11.4	40.9	61.4	--	--	2.3	6.8
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>	98	100.0	80.6	29.6	74.5	51.0	81.6	23.5	6.1	6.1	2.0	4.1
Detoxification	87	100.0	78.2	32.2	72.4	55.2	85.1	20.7	6.9	6.9	2.3	3.4
Treatment	69	100.0	81.2	31.9	71.0	52.2	84.1	24.6	5.8	7.2	1.4	4.3

-- Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®); NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>3</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.17. Facilities using counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program, by type of care: Number and percent distribution, 2016**

Counseling services and type of care	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities indicating percentage ranges of clients receiving counseling					Total	Percent of facilities indicating percentage ranges of clients receiving counseling					
		Not offered	25% or less	26% to 50%	51% to 75%	76% to 100%		Not offered	25% or less	26% to 50%	51% to 75%	76% to 100%	
<b>Individual counseling</b>	<b>Total</b>	14,361	183	1,191	1,041	1,459	10,487	100.0	1.3	8.3	7.2	10.2	73.0
Outpatient only		10,338	89	1,043	891	1,254	7,061	100.0	0.9	10.1	8.6	12.1	68.3
Hospital inpatient only		280	25	31	18	18	188	100.0	8.9	11.1	6.4	6.4	67.1
Residential (non-hospital) only		2,221	47	42	54	68	2,010	100.0	2.1	1.9	2.4	3.1	90.5
Outpatient and hospital inpatient		279	17	42	26	34	160	100.0	6.1	15.1	9.3	12.2	57.3
Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)		1,056	4	23	37	62	930	100.0	0.4	2.2	3.5	5.9	88.1
Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient		54	1	--	3	6	44	100.0	1.9	--	5.6	11.1	81.5
All three types of care		133	--	10	12	17	94	100.0	--	7.5	9.0	12.8	70.7
<b>Group counseling</b>	<b>Total</b>	14,239	753	1,353	1,159	1,553	9,421	100.0	5.3	9.5	8.1	10.9	66.2
Outpatient only		10,230	665	1,306	1,085	1,398	5,776	100.0	6.5	12.8	10.6	13.7	56.5
Hospital inpatient only		282	23	9	6	24	220	100.0	8.2	3.2	2.1	8.5	78.0
Residential (non-hospital) only		2,210	60	22	26	47	2,055	100.0	2.7	1.0	1.2	2.1	93.0
Outpatient and hospital inpatient		281	1	5	19	20	236	100.0	0.4	1.8	6.8	7.1	84.0
Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)		1,051	3	10	19	52	967	100.0	0.3	1.0	1.8	4.9	92.0
Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient		53	1	--	--	--	52	100.0	1.9	--	--	--	98.1
All three types of care		132	--	1	4	12	115	100.0	--	0.8	3.0	9.1	87.1
<b>Family counseling</b>	<b>Total</b>	13,974	2,088	6,099	2,366	1,325	2,096	100.0	14.9	43.6	16.9	9.5	15.0
Outpatient only		10,046	1,475	5,093	1,765	794	919	100.0	14.7	50.7	17.6	7.9	9.1
Hospital inpatient only		279	74	80	47	42	36	100.0	26.5	28.7	16.8	15.1	12.9
Residential (non-hospital) only		2,150	416	514	309	258	653	100.0	19.3	23.9	14.4	12.0	30.4
Outpatient and hospital inpatient		279	24	97	41	48	69	100.0	8.6	34.8	14.7	17.2	24.7
Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)		1,036	84	270	176	146	360	100.0	8.1	26.1	17.0	14.1	34.7
Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient		53	7	5	11	11	19	100.0	13.2	9.4	20.8	20.8	35.8
All three types of care		131	8	40	17	26	40	100.0	6.1	30.5	13.0	19.8	30.5
<b>Marital/couples counseling</b>	<b>Total</b>	13,765	4,866	6,347	1,442	597	513	100.0	35.4	46.1	10.5	4.3	3.7
Outpatient only		9,934	3,173	5,148	1,023	341	249	100.0	31.9	51.8	10.3	3.4	2.5
Hospital inpatient only		278	154	69	29	16	10	100.0	55.4	24.8	10.4	5.8	3.6
Residential (non-hospital) only		2,083	1,055	570	203	107	148	100.0	50.6	27.4	9.7	5.1	7.1
Outpatient and hospital inpatient		274	82	128	32	21	11	100.0	29.9	46.7	11.7	7.7	4.0
Outpatient and residential (non-hospital)		1,013	352	363	132	90	76	100.0	34.7	35.8	13.0	8.9	7.5
Residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient		51	19	11	5	8	8	100.0	37.3	21.6	9.8	15.7	15.7
All three types of care		132	31	58	18	14	11	100.0	23.5	43.9	13.6	10.6	8.3

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of counseling.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 4.18. Facility smoking policy, by facility operation: Number and percent distribution, 2016**

Facility operation	Number of facilities								Percent distribution					
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Type of facility smoking policy							Total <sup>1</sup>	Type of facility smoking policy				
		Not permitted to smoke outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Not permitted to smoke outside or within any building		Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction
<b>Total</b>	14,280	4,932	8,000	1,276	60	6	6	100.0	34.5	56.0	8.9	0.4	*	*
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	7,607	3,139	3,996	432	36	2	2	100.0	41.3	52.5	5.7	0.5	*	*
Private for-profit	5,049	1,131	3,142	750	18	4	4	100.0	22.4	62.2	14.9	0.4	0.1	0.1
Local, county, or community govt.	704	327	335	41	1	--	--	100.0	46.4	47.6	5.8	0.1	--	--
State government	333	205	113	14	1	--	--	100.0	61.6	33.9	4.2	0.3	--	--
Federal government	330	55	267	5	3	--	--	100.0	16.7	80.9	1.5	0.9	--	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	210	8	197	2	3	--	--	100.0	3.8	93.8	1.0	1.4	--	--
Dept. of Defense	86	27	56	3	--	--	--	100.0	31.4	65.1	3.5	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	31	19	12	--	--	--	--	100.0	61.3	38.7	--	--	--	--
Other	3	1	2	--	--	--	--	100.0	33.3	66.7	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	257	75	147	34	1	--	--	100.0	29.2	57.2	13.2	0.4	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Of 14,399 facilities, 119 facilities (1 percent) did not respond to the question. Percentages are based on the remaining 14,280 facilities.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 5.1a. Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Number, March 31, 2016**

<i>Facility operation</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of care received</i>		
		<i>Total outpatient</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>
<b>Total</b>	1,150,423	1,041,863	92,751	15,809
<b>Facility operation</b>				
Private non-profit	568,876	492,285	69,245	7,346
Private for-profit	449,038	428,026	15,765	5,247
Local, county, or community govt.	62,501	60,065	1,892	544
State government	30,520	25,281	3,001	2,238
Federal government	28,045	25,452	2,167	426
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	22,954	20,853	1,823	278
Dept. of Defense	4,173	3,808	237	128
Indian Health Service	886	759	107	20
Other	32	32	--	--
Tribal government	11,443	10,754	681	8

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 5.1b. Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Row percent distribution, March 31, 2016**

<i>Facility operation</i>	<i>Row percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of care received</i>		
		<i>Total outpatient</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>
<b>Total</b>	100.0	90.6	8.1	1.4
<b>Facility operation</b>				
Private non-profit	100.0	86.5	12.2	1.3
Private for-profit	100.0	95.3	3.5	1.2
Local, county, or community govt.	100.0	96.1	3.0	0.9
State government	100.0	82.8	9.8	7.3
Federal government	100.0	90.8	7.7	1.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	100.0	90.8	7.9	1.2
Dept. of Defense	100.0	91.3	5.7	3.1
Indian Health Service	100.0	85.7	12.1	2.3
Other	100.0	100.0	--	--
Tribal government	100.0	94.0	6.0	0.1

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 5.1c. Clients in treatment, by type of care received and facility operation: Column percent distribution, March 31, 2016**

<i>Facility operation</i>	<i>Column percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of care received</i>		
		<i>Total outpatient</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>
<b>Facility operation</b>				
Private non-profit	49.4	47.3	74.7	46.5
Private for-profit	39.0	41.1	17.0	33.2
Local, county, or community govt.	5.4	5.8	2.0	3.4
State government	2.7	2.4	3.2	14.2
Federal government	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8
Dept. of Defense	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.8
Indian Health Service	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other	*	*	--	--
Tribal government	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 5.2. Facility size, by type of care offered and facility operation at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2016**

<i>Facility operation</i>	<i>Median number of clients per facility with OTP<sup>1</sup></i>			
	<i>Median no. of clients</i>	<i>Type of care offered</i>		
		<i>Total outpatient</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>
<b>Total</b>	275	300	32	22
<b>Facility operation</b>				
Private non-profit	284	325	32	30
Private for-profit	279	288	35	17
Local, county, or community govt.	247	271	32	18
State government	231	287	35	32
Federal government	151	160	20	2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	151	160	20	2
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	400	400	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 5.3. Facility size, by type of care offered and facility operation at facilities without opioid treatment programs (non-OTPs): Median number of clients, March 31, 2016**

<i>Facility operation</i>	<i>Median number of clients per facility without OTP</i>			
	<i>Median no. of clients</i>	<i>Type of care offered</i>		
		<i>Total outpatient</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>
<b>Total</b>	34	40	18	13
<b>Facility operation</b>				
Private non-profit	35	45	18	11
Private for-profit	30	30	18	16
Local, county, or community govt.	48	53	16	9
State government	40	66	23	29
Federal government	46	40	21	5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	72	65	20	5
Dept. of Defense	28	26	58	64
Indian Health Service	25	30	10	20
Other	16	16	--	--
Tribal government	28	30	14	4

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 5.4a. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by facility operation: Number, March 31, 2016**

Facility operation	All clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP clients			Non-OTP clients	
	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone
<b>Total</b>	345,443	61,486	10,128	345,443	18,716	905	42,770	9,223
<b>Facility operation</b>								
Private non-profit	109,504	22,792	4,964	109,504	4,675	500	18,117	4,464
Private for-profit	215,576	31,804	3,336	215,576	12,495	251	19,309	3,085
Local, county, or community govt.	11,109	2,033	610	11,109	462	58	1,571	552
State government	6,739	1,169	201	6,739	92	6	1,077	195
Federal government	1,808	2,860	966	1,808	610	87	2,250	879
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1,808	2,804	944	1,808	610	87	2,194	857
Dept. of Defense	--	34	16	--	--	--	34	16
Indian Health Service	--	5	5	--	--	--	5	5
Other	--	17	1	--	--	--	17	1
Tribal government	707	828	51	707	382	3	446	48

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction; this report only includes clients receiving buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with substance abuse treatment facility, it does not include clients who receive buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waived physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 5.4b. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by facility operation: Percent distribution, March 31, 2016**

Facility operation	All clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP clients			Non-OTP clients	
	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Facility operation</b>								
Private non-profit	31.7	37.1	49.0	31.7	25.0	55.2	42.4	48.4
Private for-profit	62.4	51.7	32.9	62.4	66.8	27.7	45.1	33.4
Local, county, or community govt.	3.2	3.3	6.0	3.2	2.5	6.4	3.7	6.0
State government	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	0.5	0.7	2.5	2.1
Federal government	0.5	4.7	9.5	0.5	3.3	9.6	5.3	9.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	0.5	4.6	9.3	0.5	3.3	9.6	5.1	9.3
Dept. of Defense	--	0.1	0.2	--	--	--	0.1	0.2
Indian Health Service	--	*	*	--	--	--	*	0.1
Other	--	*	*	--	--	--	*	*
Tribal government	0.2	1.3	0.5	0.2	2.0	0.3	1.0	0.5

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction; this report only includes clients receiving buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, it does not include clients who receive buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waived physician. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ ineligible <sup>2</sup>	Eligible		Response rate <sup>3</sup> (percent)	Total included in report <sup>4</sup>	Mode of response <sup>5</sup> (percent distribution)			
			Total eligible	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
<b>Total</b>	18,087	2,080	16,007	14,632	91.4	14,399	100.0	89.2	1.5	9.3
Alabama	160	13	147	139	94.6	136	100.0	91.2	2.2	6.6
Alaska	110	10	100	96	96.0	94	100.0	88.3	1.1	10.6
Arizona	436	39	397	363	91.4	358	100.0	86.6	1.4	12.0
Arkansas	157	26	131	115	87.8	113	100.0	92.0	--	8.0
California	1,700	125	1,575	1,455	92.4	1,430	100.0	87.7	1.3	11.0
Colorado	533	64	469	407	86.8	399	100.0	90.5	1.5	8.0
Connecticut	294	48	246	227	92.3	224	100.0	91.1	1.3	7.6
Delaware	68	20	48	47	97.9	47	100.0	87.2	2.1	10.6
District of Columbia	39	2	37	34	91.9	34	100.0	85.3	2.9	11.8
Florida	916	111	805	735	91.3	716	100.0	86.3	2.9	10.8
Georgia	393	26	367	320	87.2	314	100.0	92.4	0.6	7.0
Hawaii	192	8	184	177	96.2	174	100.0	98.3	1.1	0.6
Idaho	211	47	164	147	89.6	143	100.0	88.1	2.1	9.8
Illinois	828	103	725	690	95.2	675	100.0	91.7	1.0	7.3
Indiana	309	25	284	271	95.4	265	100.0	93.6	0.4	6.0
Iowa	187	17	170	164	96.5	163	100.0	94.5	2.5	3.1
Kansas	241	24	217	202	93.1	201	100.0	89.6	1.0	9.5
Kentucky	489	57	432	367	85.0	363	100.0	88.7	0.8	10.5
Louisiana	180	10	170	159	93.5	157	100.0	90.4	0.6	8.9
Maine	369	52	317	230	72.6	229	100.0	83.0	5.2	11.8
Maryland	520	55	465	412	88.6	402	100.0	84.3	2.7	12.9
Massachusetts	455	66	389	355	91.3	355	100.0	83.7	0.6	15.8
Michigan	554	33	521	486	93.3	479	100.0	91.2	1.0	7.7
Minnesota	433	39	394	377	95.7	370	100.0	93.5	1.9	4.6
Mississippi	107	7	100	96	96.0	95	100.0	94.7	--	5.3
Missouri	351	35	316	293	92.7	286	100.0	92.0	0.7	7.3
Montana	75	7	68	64	94.1	64	100.0	90.6	1.6	7.8
Nebraska	210	64	146	138	94.5	136	100.0	91.2	2.2	6.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and state or jurisdiction: 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ ineligible <sup>2</sup>	Eligible		Response rate <sup>3</sup> (percent)	Total included in report <sup>4</sup>	Mode of response <sup>5</sup> (percent distribution)			
			Total eligible	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
Nevada	103	8	95	82	86.3	80	100.0	83.8	2.5	13.8
New Hampshire	73	6	67	64	95.5	64	100.0	96.9	1.6	1.6
New Jersey	464	44	420	380	90.5	371	100.0	87.6	2.7	9.7
New Mexico	204	35	169	154	91.1	154	100.0	81.2	1.9	16.9
New York	1,182	189	993	947	95.4	922	100.0	90.1	0.5	9.3
North Carolina	863	242	621	501	80.7	489	100.0	81.8	1.4	16.8
North Dakota	71	6	65	61	93.8	60	100.0	95.0	3.3	1.7
Ohio	502	48	454	413	91.0	406	100.0	89.2	2.0	8.9
Oklahoma	238	21	217	206	94.9	204	100.0	93.6	1.0	5.4
Oregon	273	17	256	225	87.9	223	100.0	86.5	0.4	13.0
Pennsylvania	635	59	576	533	92.5	528	100.0	91.3	1.7	7.0
Puerto Rico	169	11	158	142	89.9	141	100.0	85.8	1.4	12.8
Rhode Island	59	3	56	53	94.6	52	100.0	94.2	--	5.8
South Carolina	127	8	119	114	95.8	114	100.0	89.5	--	10.5
South Dakota	84	17	67	62	92.5	62	100.0	90.3	1.6	8.1
Tennessee	262	20	242	230	95.0	227	100.0	87.7	2.6	9.7
Texas	615	61	554	494	89.2	488	100.0	86.9	1.2	11.9
Utah	271	28	243	236	97.1	235	100.0	92.3	2.1	5.5
Vermont	51	1	50	50	100.0	46	100.0	91.3	--	8.7
Virginia	268	19	249	232	93.2	229	100.0	90.0	1.3	8.7
Washington	501	43	458	430	93.9	428	100.0	94.2	1.4	4.4
West Virginia	139	25	114	109	95.6	106	100.0	92.5	0.9	6.6
Wisconsin	336	27	309	280	90.6	280	100.0	90.0	1.8	8.2
Wyoming	64	5	59	58	98.3	58	100.0	94.8	--	5.2
Other jurisdictions <sup>6</sup>	16	4	12	10	83.3	10	100.0	80.0	--	20.0

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> A facility was ineligible if it had closed or was not providing substance abuse treatment or detoxification.

<sup>3</sup> Response rate calculated as *Total respondents* divided by *Total eligible*.

<sup>4</sup> Of 14,632 total respondents, this report excludes 233 facilities deemed out of scope for this report (112 non-treatment halfway houses, 94 solo practitioners not approved by the state agency for inclusion, and 27 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only). See Chapter 1 for details.

<sup>5</sup> For the 14,399 facilities included in the report.

<sup>6</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.2a. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2006-2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Number of clients					
	2006	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016	2006	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016
<b>Total</b>	13,771	13,688	13,339	14,311	14,152	14,399	1,130,881	1,192,490	1,175,462	1,248,905	<i>n/a</i>	1,150,423
Alabama	138	136	138	148	144	136	14,953	13,939	18,185	16,648	<i>n/a</i>	11,498
Alaska	70	71	77	95	91	94	2,683	3,026	3,218	3,658	<i>n/a</i>	3,243
Arizona	212	212	214	329	317	358	26,913	31,538	27,599	37,920	<i>n/a</i>	26,572
Arkansas	50	59	62	95	81	113	3,624	4,062	3,936	4,440	<i>n/a</i>	6,371
California	1,820	1,725	1,626	1,611	1,454	1,430	138,342	139,339	123,611	125,756	<i>n/a</i>	99,648
Colorado	443	436	437	443	452	399	33,264	36,059	39,749	38,825	<i>n/a</i>	27,890
Connecticut	209	203	195	223	204	224	22,809	25,902	28,250	37,022	<i>n/a</i>	36,428
Delaware	43	39	37	40	39	47	4,042	4,106	4,981	6,258	<i>n/a</i>	6,256
District of Columbia	46	44	33	39	35	34	4,310	4,498	4,548	4,217	<i>n/a</i>	2,731
Florida	668	644	593	648	657	716	52,734	53,165	49,002	54,362	<i>n/a</i>	53,739
Georgia	277	265	243	278	353	314	17,848	19,206	18,928	21,129	<i>n/a</i>	21,404
Hawaii	105	123	119	122	177	174	3,787	4,275	4,200	4,826	<i>n/a</i>	4,816
Idaho	57	77	93	107	125	143	3,824	3,772	5,728	6,016	<i>n/a</i>	6,625
Illinois	588	608	606	628	682	675	43,724	43,889	41,863	43,740	<i>n/a</i>	38,671
Indiana	338	313	273	277	269	265	28,045	30,265	24,500	26,797	<i>n/a</i>	26,068
Iowa	125	113	125	145	152	163	7,229	7,071	7,747	8,663	<i>n/a</i>	7,725
Kansas	236	221	211	227	204	201	10,470	10,855	10,451	11,689	<i>n/a</i>	10,027
Kentucky	312	301	293	324	347	363	19,510	19,465	18,576	24,537	<i>n/a</i>	21,829
Louisiana	145	166	154	150	159	157	9,280	12,319	13,469	11,648	<i>n/a</i>	9,628
Maine	191	188	179	223	225	229	7,833	10,465	10,593	13,172	<i>n/a</i>	10,621
Maryland	371	371	339	362	375	402	35,224	35,658	38,770	39,080	<i>n/a</i>	47,257
Massachusetts	312	316	307	328	339	355	39,065	40,604	39,444	45,757	<i>n/a</i>	48,820
Michigan	539	512	475	489	478	479	45,290	47,010	42,174	50,809	<i>n/a</i>	41,059
Minnesota	263	286	308	347	369	370	10,078	16,319	15,001	17,369	<i>n/a</i>	18,854
Mississippi	112	102	102	113	96	95	5,912	5,001	5,037	6,048	<i>n/a</i>	3,071
Missouri	257	257	264	283	267	286	20,163	19,610	19,766	22,616	<i>n/a</i>	16,219
Montana	55	63	53	69	69	64	3,047	2,996	3,114	4,864	<i>n/a</i>	3,410
Nebraska	107	114	115	123	113	136	4,893	4,943	5,326	5,062	<i>n/a</i>	5,498

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.2a. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2006-2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Number of clients					
	2006	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016	2006	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016
Nevada	79	77	84	87	77	80	7,248	13,327	7,041	5,310	n/a	6,434
New Hampshire	57	61	52	59	48	64	4,083	4,950	5,237	5,946	n/a	5,528
New Jersey	351	331	335	375	362	371	30,106	30,416	30,047	33,513	n/a	27,944
New Mexico	120	145	141	155	124	154	12,634	13,719	12,993	16,076	n/a	15,804
New York	1,030	964	1,000	933	935	922	118,892	115,662	130,171	115,455	n/a	109,043
North Carolina	362	410	400	464	436	489	25,855	30,333	33,029	32,766	n/a	39,506
North Dakota	65	64	57	64	67	60	2,301	2,123	2,124	2,010	n/a	1,902
Ohio	424	402	373	384	378	406	34,988	36,743	35,763	38,089	n/a	41,545
Oklahoma	176	186	191	218	214	204	11,804	11,099	14,804	16,890	n/a	15,652
Oregon	224	237	224	236	239	223	22,353	23,558	20,435	22,269	n/a	19,564
Pennsylvania	447	551	533	557	544	528	44,349	50,579	51,302	55,772	n/a	58,534
Puerto Rico	166	151	157	160	150	141	13,724	13,203	20,070	16,783	n/a	11,409
Rhode Island	57	53	53	63	61	52	6,415	7,813	7,362	8,499	n/a	7,732
South Carolina	104	111	103	102	110	114	13,469	14,986	14,490	13,919	n/a	19,087
South Dakota	59	64	55	67	70	62	2,314	2,886	2,764	3,863	n/a	3,221
Tennessee	195	197	202	239	213	227	15,053	12,989	17,451	19,115	n/a	14,079
Texas	523	480	454	478	480	488	34,099	49,241	33,113	31,375	n/a	30,633
Utah	133	146	146	168	178	235	12,977	12,792	12,993	12,271	n/a	12,283
Vermont	40	45	42	43	47	46	3,726	4,648	4,489	4,023	n/a	4,925
Virginia	196	199	208	232	223	229	22,847	20,683	19,265	22,438	n/a	20,647
Washington	439	435	455	469	442	428	42,701	43,438	41,522	43,945	n/a	35,550
West Virginia	83	79	82	93	105	106	8,691	8,597	10,132	9,596	n/a	11,572
Wisconsin	290	271	250	337	307	280	17,846	16,427	17,385	22,986	n/a	18,292
Wyoming	57	56	60	54	60	58	3,246	2,678	3,248	2,856	n/a	3,233
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	5	8	11	8	9	10	264	243	466	212	n/a	326

n/a Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2006, 2008, 2010, 2014, and 2016 and March 30 for 2012. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. The questions about client counts were not asked in 2014.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2016.

**Table 6.2b. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2006-2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution of facilities						Percent distribution of clients					
	2006	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016	2006	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	<i>n/a</i>	100.0
Alabama	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.3	<i>n/a</i>	1.0
Alaska	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	<i>n/a</i>	0.3
Arizona	1.5	1.5	1.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.3	3.0	<i>n/a</i>	2.3
Arkansas	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	<i>n/a</i>	0.6
California	13.2	12.6	12.2	11.3	10.3	9.9	12.2	11.7	10.5	10.1	<i>n/a</i>	8.7
Colorado	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.2	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.1	<i>n/a</i>	2.4
Connecticut	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.4	3.0	<i>n/a</i>	3.2
Delaware	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	<i>n/a</i>	0.5
District of Columbia	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	<i>n/a</i>	0.2
Florida	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.6	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.4	<i>n/a</i>	4.7
Georgia	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	<i>n/a</i>	1.9
Hawaii	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	<i>n/a</i>	0.4
Idaho	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	<i>n/a</i>	0.6
Illinois	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.8	4.7	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.5	<i>n/a</i>	3.4
Indiana	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.1	<i>n/a</i>	2.3
Iowa	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	<i>n/a</i>	0.7
Kansas	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	<i>n/a</i>	0.9
Kentucky	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.5	1.7	1.6	1.6	2.0	<i>n/a</i>	1.9
Louisiana	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.9	<i>n/a</i>	0.8
Maine	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.1	<i>n/a</i>	0.9
Maryland	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.1	<i>n/a</i>	4.1
Massachusetts	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.7	<i>n/a</i>	4.2
Michigan	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.3	4.0	3.9	3.6	4.1	<i>n/a</i>	3.6
Minnesota	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.6	0.9	1.4	1.3	1.4	<i>n/a</i>	1.6
Mississippi	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	<i>n/a</i>	0.3
Missouri	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.8	<i>n/a</i>	1.4
Montana	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	<i>n/a</i>	0.3
Nebraska	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	<i>n/a</i>	0.5

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.2b. Facilities and clients in treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2006-2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution of facilities						Percent distribution of clients					
	2006	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016	2006	2008	2010	2012	2014	2016
Nevada	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.6	0.4	<i>n/a</i>	0.6
New Hampshire	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	<i>n/a</i>	0.5
New Jersey	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	<i>n/a</i>	2.4
New Mexico	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.3	<i>n/a</i>	1.4
New York	7.5	7.0	7.5	6.5	6.6	6.4	10.5	9.7	11.1	9.2	<i>n/a</i>	9.5
North Carolina	2.6	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.4	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.6	<i>n/a</i>	3.4
North Dakota	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	<i>n/a</i>	0.2
Ohio	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	<i>n/a</i>	3.6
Oklahoma	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.4	<i>n/a</i>	1.4
Oregon	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.5	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.8	<i>n/a</i>	1.7
Pennsylvania	3.2	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.5	<i>n/a</i>	5.1
Puerto Rico	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.3	<i>n/a</i>	1.0
Rhode Island	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	<i>n/a</i>	0.7
South Carolina	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	<i>n/a</i>	1.7
South Dakota	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	<i>n/a</i>	0.3
Tennessee	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.5	<i>n/a</i>	1.2
Texas	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.0	4.1	2.8	2.5	<i>n/a</i>	2.7
Utah	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	<i>n/a</i>	1.1
Vermont	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	<i>n/a</i>	0.4
Virginia	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.8	<i>n/a</i>	1.8
Washington	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.5	<i>n/a</i>	3.1
West Virginia	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8	<i>n/a</i>	1.0
Wisconsin	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.8	<i>n/a</i>	1.6
Wyoming	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	<i>n/a</i>	0.3
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	*	*	*	<i>n/a</i>	*

\* Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Survey reference dates were March 31 for 2006, 2008, 2010, 2014, and 2016 and March 30 for 2012. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time. The questions about client counts were not asked in 2014.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006-2016.

**Table 6.3a. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016**

		Number of facilities									
		Facility operation									
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
<b>Total</b>	14,399	7,662	5,101	706	340	332	211	87	31	3	258
Alabama	136	81	42	4	3	6	4	2	--	--	--
Alaska	94	56	12	4	--	7	2	2	3	--	15
Arizona	358	178	145	4	1	10	3	3	4	--	20
Arkansas	113	87	20	--	2	4	4	--	--	--	--
California	1,430	785	471	117	7	31	19	8	4	--	19
Colorado	399	176	200	3	12	7	4	3	--	--	1
Connecticut	224	193	18	2	6	3	2	1	--	--	2
Delaware	47	27	18	--	--	2	1	1	--	--	--
District of Columbia	34	27	6	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Florida	716	314	366	17	3	16	13	3	--	--	--
Georgia	314	86	163	20	37	8	4	4	--	--	--
Hawaii	174	142	26	--	2	4	1	3	--	--	--
Idaho	143	15	113	8	1	2	1	1	--	--	4
Illinois	675	368	275	18	7	7	7	--	--	--	--
Indiana	265	176	78	6	1	4	4	--	--	--	--
Iowa	163	127	25	4	2	3	3	--	--	--	2
Kansas	201	102	69	20	1	8	3	3	2	--	1
Kentucky	363	186	169	1	3	4	2	2	--	--	--
Louisiana	157	54	60	14	22	5	3	2	--	--	2
Maine	229	90	132	1	--	2	--	1	--	1	4
Maryland	402	146	205	19	23	9	2	5	--	2	--
Massachusetts	355	263	79	4	3	6	5	1	--	--	--
Michigan	479	255	162	36	4	6	6	--	--	--	16
Minnesota	370	161	165	7	7	2	2	--	--	--	28
Mississippi	95	52	17	14	8	3	2	1	--	--	1
Missouri	286	205	67	--	6	8	7	1	--	--	--
Montana	64	38	8	--	3	9	5	1	3	--	6
Nebraska	136	86	26	7	2	7	3	2	2	--	8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.3a. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Federal govt.			Tribal govt.	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	80	42	25	--	2	5	2	2	1	--	6
New Hampshire	64	32	31	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	371	197	154	10	7	3	1	2	--	--	--
New Mexico	154	69	49	3	7	8	2	1	5	--	18
New York	922	648	146	68	48	7	5	2	--	--	5
North Carolina	489	194	260	7	15	11	7	3	1	--	2
North Dakota	60	14	30	--	11	2	1	--	1	--	3
Ohio	406	325	49	9	5	18	17	1	--	--	--
Oklahoma	204	103	49	3	11	7	3	3	1	--	31
Oregon	223	117	69	23	3	5	4	--	1	--	6
Pennsylvania	528	308	209	1	1	9	9	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	141	96	26	1	17	1	1	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	52	35	15	--	--	2	1	1	--	--	--
South Carolina	114	38	30	24	17	5	3	2	--	--	--
South Dakota	62	33	10	2	2	7	3	1	3	--	8
Tennessee	227	150	71	1	1	4	4	--	--	--	--
Texas	488	212	222	26	8	19	14	5	--	--	1
Utah	235	60	145	24	2	2	1	1	--	--	2
Vermont	46	39	5	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--
Virginia	229	49	69	93	6	12	3	9	--	--	--
Washington	428	183	173	26	4	9	5	4	--	--	33
West Virginia	106	81	18	--	2	5	5	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	280	121	99	44	1	3	3	--	--	--	12
Wyoming	58	36	9	9	--	2	2	--	--	--	2
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	10	4	1	1	4	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.3b. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2016**

		Percent distribution									
		Facility operation									
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
<b>Total</b>	100.0	53.2	35.4	4.9	2.4	2.3	1.5	0.6	0.2	*	1.8
Alabama	100.0	59.6	30.9	2.9	2.2	4.4	2.9	1.5	--	--	--
Alaska	100.0	59.6	12.8	4.3	--	7.4	2.1	2.1	3.2	--	16.0
Arizona	100.0	49.7	40.5	1.1	0.3	2.8	0.8	0.8	1.1	--	5.6
Arkansas	100.0	77.0	17.7	--	1.8	3.5	3.5	--	--	--	--
California	100.0	54.9	32.9	8.2	0.5	2.2	1.3	0.6	0.3	--	1.3
Colorado	100.0	44.1	50.1	0.8	3.0	1.8	1.0	0.8	--	--	0.3
Connecticut	100.0	86.2	8.0	0.9	2.7	1.3	0.9	0.4	--	--	0.9
Delaware	100.0	57.4	38.3	--	--	4.3	2.1	2.1	--	--	--
District of Columbia	100.0	79.4	17.6	--	--	2.9	2.9	--	--	--	--
Florida	100.0	43.9	51.1	2.4	0.4	2.2	1.8	0.4	--	--	--
Georgia	100.0	27.4	51.9	6.4	11.8	2.5	1.3	1.3	--	--	--
Hawaii	100.0	81.6	14.9	--	1.1	2.3	0.6	1.7	--	--	--
Idaho	100.0	10.5	79.0	5.6	0.7	1.4	0.7	0.7	--	--	2.8
Illinois	100.0	54.5	40.7	2.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	--	--	--	--
Indiana	100.0	66.4	29.4	2.3	0.4	1.5	1.5	--	--	--	--
Iowa	100.0	77.9	15.3	2.5	1.2	1.8	1.8	--	--	--	1.2
Kansas	100.0	50.7	34.3	10.0	0.5	4.0	1.5	1.5	1.0	--	0.5
Kentucky	100.0	51.2	46.6	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6	0.6	--	--	--
Louisiana	100.0	34.4	38.2	8.9	14.0	3.2	1.9	1.3	--	--	1.3
Maine	100.0	39.3	57.6	0.4	--	0.9	--	0.4	--	0.4	1.7
Maryland	100.0	36.3	51.0	4.7	5.7	2.2	0.5	1.2	--	0.5	--
Massachusetts	100.0	74.1	22.3	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.4	0.3	--	--	--
Michigan	100.0	53.2	33.8	7.5	0.8	1.3	1.3	--	--	--	3.3
Minnesota	100.0	43.5	44.6	1.9	1.9	0.5	0.5	--	--	--	7.6
Mississippi	100.0	54.7	17.9	14.7	8.4	3.2	2.1	1.1	--	--	1.1
Missouri	100.0	71.7	23.4	--	2.1	2.8	2.4	0.3	--	--	--
Montana	100.0	59.4	12.5	--	4.7	14.1	7.8	1.6	4.7	--	9.4
Nebraska	100.0	63.2	19.1	5.1	1.5	5.1	2.2	1.5	1.5	--	5.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.3b. Facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	100.0	52.5	31.3	--	2.5	6.3	2.5	2.5	1.3	--	7.5
New Hampshire	100.0	50.0	48.4	1.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	53.1	41.5	2.7	1.9	0.8	0.3	0.5	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	44.8	31.8	1.9	4.5	5.2	1.3	0.6	3.2	--	11.7
New York	100.0	70.3	15.8	7.4	5.2	0.8	0.5	0.2	--	--	0.5
North Carolina	100.0	39.7	53.2	1.4	3.1	2.2	1.4	0.6	0.2	--	0.4
North Dakota	100.0	23.3	50.0	--	18.3	3.3	1.7	--	1.7	--	5.0
Ohio	100.0	80.0	12.1	2.2	1.2	4.4	4.2	0.2	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	50.5	24.0	1.5	5.4	3.4	1.5	1.5	0.5	--	15.2
Oregon	100.0	52.5	30.9	10.3	1.3	2.2	1.8	--	0.4	--	2.7
Pennsylvania	100.0	58.3	39.6	0.2	0.2	1.7	1.7	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	68.1	18.4	0.7	12.1	0.7	0.7	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	67.3	28.8	--	--	3.8	1.9	1.9	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	33.3	26.3	21.1	14.9	4.4	2.6	1.8	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	53.2	16.1	3.2	3.2	11.3	4.8	1.6	4.8	--	12.9
Tennessee	100.0	66.1	31.3	0.4	0.4	1.8	1.8	--	--	--	--
Texas	100.0	43.4	45.5	5.3	1.6	3.9	2.9	1.0	--	--	0.2
Utah	100.0	25.5	61.7	10.2	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.4	--	--	0.9
Vermont	100.0	84.8	10.9	--	--	4.3	4.3	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	21.4	30.1	40.6	2.6	5.2	1.3	3.9	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	42.8	40.4	6.1	0.9	2.1	1.2	0.9	--	--	7.7
West Virginia	100.0	76.4	17.0	--	1.9	4.7	4.7	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	43.2	35.4	15.7	0.4	1.1	1.1	--	--	--	4.3
Wyoming	100.0	62.1	15.5	15.5	--	3.4	3.4	--	--	--	3.4
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	100.0	40.0	10.0	10.0	40.0	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.4a. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>													
		Type of care offered													
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
<b>Total</b>	14,399	11,836	11,036	6,553	1,890	1,361	3,079	3,469	1,816	2,814	954	751	550	661	
Alabama	136	109	86	62	9	11	29	30	16	19	3	8	3	8	
Alaska	94	77	77	43	9	6	10	29	8	26	4	1	--	1	
Arizona	358	299	265	176	42	37	77	82	49	73	19	23	17	22	
Arkansas	113	99	97	47	18	6	10	28	20	27	12	6	2	6	
California	1,430	1,016	900	562	257	216	241	540	335	485	200	39	31	37	
Colorado	399	363	355	174	18	17	46	56	23	42	17	12	12	8	
Connecticut	224	179	156	101	29	26	65	53	26	35	7	11	8	9	
Delaware	47	40	38	20	4	10	22	9	4	8	--	2	1	2	
District of Columbia	34	27	27	19	2	2	9	10	10	7	1	1	1	1	
Florida	716	604	556	315	181	82	138	208	114	146	73	45	35	43	
Georgia	314	262	237	107	56	55	72	65	27	54	13	28	23	28	
Hawaii	174	163	163	55	18	8	10	18	7	17	6	--	--	--	
Idaho	143	137	137	124	12	9	20	14	8	10	5	4	3	3	
Illinois	675	612	599	448	90	57	117	108	60	77	22	25	14	24	
Indiana	265	236	224	122	31	35	45	38	16	34	8	30	19	28	
Iowa	163	147	143	87	16	10	14	32	27	28	7	9	4	9	
Kansas	201	190	187	96	10	9	19	28	22	21	14	3	3	2	
Kentucky	363	328	315	134	33	22	47	56	28	48	19	16	10	16	
Louisiana	157	117	102	82	21	19	30	50	25	36	13	18	16	16	
Maine	229	203	198	37	7	17	39	27	5	24	3	4	3	4	
Maryland	402	356	331	221	40	48	160	72	21	63	15	10	7	10	
Massachusetts	355	226	202	73	33	48	119	127	36	96	9	33	24	28	
Michigan	479	430	422	175	43	43	78	89	72	72	40	13	9	12	
Minnesota	370	287	258	210	42	10	37	139	76	110	20	4	3	3	
Mississippi	95	68	60	31	20	5	6	32	18	28	11	13	10	11	
Missouri	286	265	251	172	87	30	71	58	48	29	24	9	6	6	
Montana	64	55	55	31	5	4	9	15	10	8	3	6	6	6	
Nebraska	136	113	111	52	6	4	9	41	16	34	11	4	4	3	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.4a. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>													
	Total	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	80	68	65	37	9	14	17	22	12	19	7	11	8	11
New Hampshire	64	55	53	19	5	10	28	17	11	13	6	1	1	1
New Jersey	371	330	313	227	85	28	84	55	21	46	17	12	11	9
New Mexico	154	142	132	56	8	14	29	20	8	16	6	4	3	4
New York	922	630	574	258	69	70	401	247	56	193	36	80	59	50
North Carolina	489	398	360	206	70	32	114	96	30	78	15	28	16	26
North Dakota	60	53	52	34	16	6	5	19	13	16	8	4	4	3
Ohio	406	358	342	221	48	38	133	88	38	75	14	22	16	17
Oklahoma	204	172	169	68	12	20	25	51	23	44	13	9	4	8
Oregon	223	197	191	142	30	18	35	43	31	37	24	3	3	2
Pennsylvania	528	402	381	261	77	22	142	143	76	112	43	26	18	24
Puerto Rico	141	50	42	28	24	18	19	92	24	91	20	14	11	12
Rhode Island	52	46	44	22	10	16	25	12	9	11	2	3	2	3
South Carolina	114	93	83	46	12	16	26	19	9	10	4	15	11	14
South Dakota	62	52	51	39	8	1	5	19	12	14	2	3	3	--
Tennessee	227	193	158	115	32	21	31	69	48	58	27	17	14	16
Texas	488	407	344	267	72	44	94	126	91	109	44	46	39	42
Utah	235	191	182	124	64	31	58	70	47	68	25	6	4	5
Vermont	46	38	36	16	4	2	23	9	4	6	4	5	4	5
Virginia	229	202	177	85	31	29	64	36	22	23	14	14	11	14
Washington	428	377	374	329	25	17	61	68	48	40	20	12	11	11
West Virginia	106	76	71	31	3	21	43	28	13	19	6	10	5	10
Wisconsin	280	241	233	97	28	19	60	47	29	41	5	24	13	23
Wyoming	58	47	47	43	7	4	6	15	10	14	10	4	4	4
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	10	10	6	2	4	2	4	4	4	3	1	1	1

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.4b. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent <sup>2</sup>													
	Type of care offered													
	Number of facilities	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
<b>Total</b>	14,399	82.2	76.6	45.5	13.1	9.5	21.4	24.1	12.6	19.5	6.6	5.2	3.8	4.6
Alabama	136	80.1	63.2	45.6	6.6	8.1	21.3	22.1	11.8	14.0	2.2	5.9	2.2	5.9
Alaska	94	81.9	81.9	45.7	9.6	6.4	10.6	30.9	8.5	27.7	4.3	1.1	--	1.1
Arizona	358	83.5	74.0	49.2	11.7	10.3	21.5	22.9	13.7	20.4	5.3	6.4	4.7	6.1
Arkansas	113	87.6	85.8	41.6	15.9	5.3	8.8	24.8	17.7	23.9	10.6	5.3	1.8	5.3
California	1,430	71.0	62.9	39.3	18.0	15.1	16.9	37.8	23.4	33.9	14.0	2.7	2.2	2.6
Colorado	399	91.0	89.0	43.6	4.5	4.3	11.5	14.0	5.8	10.5	4.3	3.0	3.0	2.0
Connecticut	224	79.9	69.6	45.1	12.9	11.6	29.0	23.7	11.6	15.6	3.1	4.9	3.6	4.0
Delaware	47	85.1	80.9	42.6	8.5	21.3	46.8	19.1	8.5	17.0	--	4.3	2.1	4.3
District of Columbia	34	79.4	79.4	55.9	5.9	5.9	26.5	29.4	29.4	20.6	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Florida	716	84.4	77.7	44.0	25.3	11.5	19.3	29.1	15.9	20.4	10.2	6.3	4.9	6.0
Georgia	314	83.4	75.5	34.1	17.8	17.5	22.9	20.7	8.6	17.2	4.1	8.9	7.3	8.9
Hawaii	174	93.7	93.7	31.6	10.3	4.6	5.7	10.3	4.0	9.8	3.4	--	--	--
Idaho	143	95.8	95.8	86.7	8.4	6.3	14.0	9.8	5.6	7.0	3.5	2.8	2.1	2.1
Illinois	675	90.7	88.7	66.4	13.3	8.4	17.3	16.0	8.9	11.4	3.3	3.7	2.1	3.6
Indiana	265	89.1	84.5	46.0	11.7	13.2	17.0	14.3	6.0	12.8	3.0	11.3	7.2	10.6
Iowa	163	90.2	87.7	53.4	9.8	6.1	8.6	19.6	16.6	17.2	4.3	5.5	2.5	5.5
Kansas	201	94.5	93.0	47.8	5.0	4.5	9.5	13.9	10.9	10.4	7.0	1.5	1.5	1.0
Kentucky	363	90.4	86.8	36.9	9.1	6.1	12.9	15.4	7.7	13.2	5.2	4.4	2.8	4.4
Louisiana	157	74.5	65.0	52.2	13.4	12.1	19.1	31.8	15.9	22.9	8.3	11.5	10.2	10.2
Maine	229	88.6	86.5	16.2	3.1	7.4	17.0	11.8	2.2	10.5	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.7
Maryland	402	88.6	82.3	55.0	10.0	11.9	39.8	17.9	5.2	15.7	3.7	2.5	1.7	2.5
Massachusetts	355	63.7	56.9	20.6	9.3	13.5	33.5	35.8	10.1	27.0	2.5	9.3	6.8	7.9
Michigan	479	89.8	88.1	36.5	9.0	9.0	16.3	18.6	15.0	15.0	8.4	2.7	1.9	2.5
Minnesota	370	77.6	69.7	56.8	11.4	2.7	10.0	37.6	20.5	29.7	5.4	1.1	0.8	0.8
Mississippi	95	71.6	63.2	32.6	21.1	5.3	6.3	33.7	18.9	29.5	11.6	13.7	10.5	11.6
Missouri	286	92.7	87.8	60.1	30.4	10.5	24.8	20.3	16.8	10.1	8.4	3.1	2.1	2.1
Montana	64	85.9	85.9	48.4	7.8	6.3	14.1	23.4	15.6	12.5	4.7	9.4	9.4	9.4
Nebraska	136	83.1	81.6	38.2	4.4	2.9	6.6	30.1	11.8	25.0	8.1	2.9	2.9	2.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.4b. Type of care offered, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent <sup>2</sup>													
	Type of care offered													
	Number of facilities	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	80	85.0	81.3	46.3	11.3	17.5	21.3	27.5	15.0	23.8	8.8	13.8	10.0	13.8
New Hampshire	64	85.9	82.8	29.7	7.8	15.6	43.8	26.6	17.2	20.3	9.4	1.6	1.6	1.6
New Jersey	371	88.9	84.4	61.2	22.9	7.5	22.6	14.8	5.7	12.4	4.6	3.2	3.0	2.4
New Mexico	154	92.2	85.7	36.4	5.2	9.1	18.8	13.0	5.2	10.4	3.9	2.6	1.9	2.6
New York	922	68.3	62.3	28.0	7.5	7.6	43.5	26.8	6.1	20.9	3.9	8.7	6.4	5.4
North Carolina	489	81.4	73.6	42.1	14.3	6.5	23.3	19.6	6.1	16.0	3.1	5.7	3.3	5.3
North Dakota	60	88.3	86.7	56.7	26.7	10.0	8.3	31.7	21.7	26.7	13.3	6.7	6.7	5.0
Ohio	406	88.2	84.2	54.4	11.8	9.4	32.8	21.7	9.4	18.5	3.4	5.4	3.9	4.2
Oklahoma	204	84.3	82.8	33.3	5.9	9.8	12.3	25.0	11.3	21.6	6.4	4.4	2.0	3.9
Oregon	223	88.3	85.7	63.7	13.5	8.1	15.7	19.3	13.9	16.6	10.8	1.3	1.3	0.9
Pennsylvania	528	76.1	72.2	49.4	14.6	4.2	26.9	27.1	14.4	21.2	8.1	4.9	3.4	4.5
Puerto Rico	141	35.5	29.8	19.9	17.0	12.8	13.5	65.2	17.0	64.5	14.2	9.9	7.8	8.5
Rhode Island	52	88.5	84.6	42.3	19.2	30.8	48.1	23.1	17.3	21.2	3.8	5.8	3.8	5.8
South Carolina	114	81.6	72.8	40.4	10.5	14.0	22.8	16.7	7.9	8.8	3.5	13.2	9.6	12.3
South Dakota	62	83.9	82.3	62.9	12.9	1.6	8.1	30.6	19.4	22.6	3.2	4.8	4.8	--
Tennessee	227	85.0	69.6	50.7	14.1	9.3	13.7	30.4	21.1	25.6	11.9	7.5	6.2	7.0
Texas	488	83.4	70.5	54.7	14.8	9.0	19.3	25.8	18.6	22.3	9.0	9.4	8.0	8.6
Utah	235	81.3	77.4	52.8	27.2	13.2	24.7	29.8	20.0	28.9	10.6	2.6	1.7	2.1
Vermont	46	82.6	78.3	34.8	8.7	4.3	50.0	19.6	8.7	13.0	8.7	10.9	8.7	10.9
Virginia	229	88.2	77.3	37.1	13.5	12.7	27.9	15.7	9.6	10.0	6.1	6.1	4.8	6.1
Washington	428	88.1	87.4	76.9	5.8	4.0	14.3	15.9	11.2	9.3	4.7	2.8	2.6	2.6
West Virginia	106	71.7	67.0	29.2	2.8	19.8	40.6	26.4	12.3	17.9	5.7	9.4	4.7	9.4
Wisconsin	280	86.1	83.2	34.6	10.0	6.8	21.4	16.8	10.4	14.6	1.8	8.6	4.6	8.2
Wyoming	58	81.0	81.0	74.1	12.1	6.9	10.3	25.9	17.2	24.1	17.2	6.9	6.9	6.9
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	100.0	100.0	60.0	20.0	40.0	20.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	30.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.5a. Facility size in terms of number of clients in outpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
<b>Total</b>	9,734	2,033	1,695	1,897	1,624	2,485	100.0	20.9	17.4	19.5	16.7	25.5
Alabama	98	11	26	21	15	25	100.0	11.2	26.5	21.4	15.3	25.5
Alaska	57	19	12	14	5	7	100.0	33.3	21.1	24.6	8.8	12.3
Arizona	197	26	46	40	29	56	100.0	13.2	23.4	20.3	14.7	28.4
Arkansas	84	32	16	15	4	17	100.0	38.1	19.0	17.9	4.8	20.2
California	881	210	155	163	132	221	100.0	23.8	17.6	18.5	15.0	25.1
Colorado	293	52	44	55	71	71	100.0	17.7	15.0	18.8	24.2	24.2
Connecticut	143	22	14	23	15	69	100.0	15.4	9.8	16.1	10.5	48.3
Delaware	33	3	8	4	6	12	100.0	9.1	24.2	12.1	18.2	36.4
District of Columbia	24	4	7	3	5	5	100.0	16.7	29.2	12.5	20.8	20.8
Florida	476	124	93	108	60	91	100.0	26.1	19.5	22.7	12.6	19.1
Georgia	200	39	36	39	33	53	100.0	19.5	18.0	19.5	16.5	26.5
Hawaii	155	81	51	7	8	8	100.0	52.3	32.9	4.5	5.2	5.2
Idaho	116	28	26	41	12	9	100.0	24.1	22.4	35.3	10.3	7.8
Illinois	539	146	124	116	59	94	100.0	27.1	23.0	21.5	10.9	17.4
Indiana	189	29	27	57	31	45	100.0	15.3	14.3	30.2	16.4	23.8
Iowa	102	23	17	33	13	16	100.0	22.5	16.7	32.4	12.7	15.7
Kansas	166	39	40	52	19	16	100.0	23.5	24.1	31.3	11.4	9.6
Kentucky	248	52	56	62	30	48	100.0	21.0	22.6	25.0	12.1	19.4
Louisiana	93	21	16	27	11	18	100.0	22.6	17.2	29.0	11.8	19.4
Maine	184	79	37	30	14	24	100.0	42.9	20.1	16.3	7.6	13.0
Maryland	327	62	53	58	52	102	100.0	19.0	16.2	17.7	15.9	31.2
Massachusetts	170	17	17	23	16	97	100.0	10.0	10.0	13.5	9.4	57.1
Michigan	345	79	53	62	63	88	100.0	22.9	15.4	18.0	18.3	25.5
Minnesota	248	78	64	59	25	22	100.0	31.5	25.8	23.8	10.1	8.9
Mississippi	41	18	6	6	6	5	100.0	43.9	14.6	14.6	14.6	12.2
Missouri	178	27	38	36	38	39	100.0	15.2	21.3	20.2	21.3	21.9
Montana	42	5	7	10	12	8	100.0	11.9	16.7	23.8	28.6	19.0
Nebraska	97	39	15	19	13	11	100.0	40.2	15.5	19.6	13.4	11.3

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.5a. Facility size in terms of number of clients in outpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	55	14	10	11	6	14	100.0	25.5	18.2	20.0	10.9	25.5
New Hampshire	36	4	6	8	6	12	100.0	11.1	16.7	22.2	16.7	33.3
New Jersey	278	48	66	63	49	52	100.0	17.3	23.7	22.7	17.6	18.7
New Mexico	118	27	19	16	23	33	100.0	22.9	16.1	13.6	19.5	28.0
New York	565	25	30	55	166	289	100.0	4.4	5.3	9.7	29.4	51.2
North Carolina	319	69	61	61	48	80	100.0	21.6	19.1	19.1	15.0	25.1
North Dakota	45	22	7	9	5	2	100.0	48.9	15.6	20.0	11.1	4.4
Ohio	301	43	38	57	65	98	100.0	14.3	12.6	18.9	21.6	32.6
Oklahoma	138	32	20	25	29	32	100.0	23.2	14.5	18.1	21.0	23.2
Oregon	158	21	22	39	36	40	100.0	13.3	13.9	24.7	22.8	25.3
Pennsylvania	362	38	43	51	75	155	100.0	10.5	11.9	14.1	20.7	42.8
Puerto Rico	41	18	3	4	3	13	100.0	43.9	7.3	9.8	7.3	31.7
Rhode Island	38	7	2	4	6	19	100.0	18.4	5.3	10.5	15.8	50.0
South Carolina	82	9	6	15	14	38	100.0	11.0	7.3	18.3	17.1	46.3
South Dakota	45	12	9	10	6	8	100.0	26.7	20.0	22.2	13.3	17.8
Tennessee	143	37	44	23	20	19	100.0	25.9	30.8	16.1	14.0	13.3
Texas	320	69	59	65	56	71	100.0	21.6	18.4	20.3	17.5	22.2
Utah	149	50	26	26	20	27	100.0	33.6	17.4	17.4	13.4	18.1
Vermont	30	1	4	2	8	15	100.0	3.3	13.3	6.7	26.7	50.0
Virginia	161	20	26	30	40	45	100.0	12.4	16.1	18.6	24.8	28.0
Washington	327	46	44	71	93	73	100.0	14.1	13.5	21.7	28.4	22.3
West Virginia	60	10	6	11	9	24	100.0	16.7	10.0	18.3	15.0	40.0
Wisconsin	190	38	28	44	39	41	100.0	20.0	14.7	23.2	20.5	21.6
Wyoming	40	8	8	12	4	8	100.0	20.0	20.0	30.0	10.0	20.0
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	7	--	4	2	1	--	100.0	--	57.1	28.6	14.3	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.5b. Facility size in terms of number of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
<b>Total</b>	3,074	1,152	1,015	574	239	94	100.0	37.5	33.0	18.7	7.8	3.1
Alabama	30	7	10	8	5	--	100.0	23.3	33.3	26.7	16.7	--
Alaska	26	19	6	1	--	--	100.0	73.1	23.1	3.8	--	--
Arizona	71	34	18	14	5	--	100.0	47.9	25.4	19.7	7.0	--
Arkansas	26	8	11	6	1	--	100.0	30.8	42.3	23.1	3.8	--
California	480	226	139	67	32	16	100.0	47.1	29.0	14.0	6.7	3.3
Colorado	50	24	12	10	2	2	100.0	48.0	24.0	20.0	4.0	4.0
Connecticut	51	19	18	9	5	--	100.0	37.3	35.3	17.6	9.8	--
Delaware	8	3	2	3	--	--	100.0	37.5	25.0	37.5	--	--
District of Columbia	9	1	5	2	1	--	100.0	11.1	55.6	22.2	11.1	--
Florida	168	42	68	37	18	3	100.0	25.0	40.5	22.0	10.7	1.8
Georgia	56	21	13	14	8	--	100.0	37.5	23.2	25.0	14.3	--
Hawaii	15	5	4	4	2	--	100.0	33.3	26.7	26.7	13.3	--
Idaho	12	9	1	1	--	1	100.0	75.0	8.3	8.3	--	8.3
Illinois	99	31	44	13	8	3	100.0	31.3	44.4	13.1	8.1	3.0
Indiana	35	16	12	4	3	--	100.0	45.7	34.3	11.4	8.6	--
Iowa	29	13	9	6	1	--	100.0	44.8	31.0	20.7	3.4	--
Kansas	23	3	12	5	3	--	100.0	13.0	52.2	21.7	13.0	--
Kentucky	48	16	14	12	3	3	100.0	33.3	29.2	25.0	6.3	6.3
Louisiana	46	12	20	10	3	1	100.0	26.1	43.5	21.7	6.5	2.2
Maine	27	21	6	--	--	--	100.0	77.8	22.2	--	--	--
Maryland	68	35	15	12	4	2	100.0	51.5	22.1	17.6	5.9	2.9
Massachusetts	115	17	68	24	5	1	100.0	14.8	59.1	20.9	4.3	0.9
Michigan	77	32	16	21	5	3	100.0	41.6	20.8	27.3	6.5	3.9
Minnesota	125	44	46	25	5	5	100.0	35.2	36.8	20.0	4.0	4.0
Mississippi	25	3	9	11	2	--	100.0	12.0	36.0	44.0	8.0	--
Missouri	39	15	12	9	3	--	100.0	38.5	30.8	23.1	7.7	--
Montana	13	11	2	--	--	--	100.0	84.6	15.4	--	--	--
Nebraska	38	17	17	2	2	--	100.0	44.7	44.7	5.3	5.3	--

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.5b. Facility size in terms of number of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	18	8	5	4	1	--	100.0	44.4	27.8	22.2	5.6	--
New Hampshire	13	4	5	4	--	--	100.0	30.8	38.5	30.8	--	--
New Jersey	47	7	10	17	12	1	100.0	14.9	21.3	36.2	25.5	2.1
New Mexico	17	7	6	1	1	2	100.0	41.2	35.3	5.9	5.9	11.8
New York	227	51	89	56	22	9	100.0	22.5	39.2	24.7	9.7	4.0
North Carolina	86	50	18	7	7	4	100.0	58.1	20.9	8.1	8.1	4.7
North Dakota	13	8	2	3	--	--	100.0	61.5	15.4	23.1	--	--
Ohio	82	32	31	13	4	2	100.0	39.0	37.8	15.9	4.9	2.4
Oklahoma	47	18	17	9	2	1	100.0	38.3	36.2	19.1	4.3	2.1
Oregon	37	12	15	6	3	1	100.0	32.4	40.5	16.2	8.1	2.7
Pennsylvania	130	31	45	23	21	10	100.0	23.8	34.6	17.7	16.2	7.7
Puerto Rico	82	43	15	11	5	8	100.0	52.4	18.3	13.4	6.1	9.8
Rhode Island	11	3	5	3	--	--	100.0	27.3	45.5	27.3	--	--
South Carolina	18	3	11	--	3	1	100.0	16.7	61.1	--	16.7	5.6
South Dakota	19	6	7	4	2	--	100.0	31.6	36.8	21.1	10.5	--
Tennessee	63	23	21	13	5	1	100.0	36.5	33.3	20.6	7.9	1.6
Texas	110	36	31	25	11	7	100.0	32.7	28.2	22.7	10.0	6.4
Utah	62	24	20	13	4	1	100.0	38.7	32.3	21.0	6.5	1.6
Vermont	8	3	3	2	--	--	100.0	37.5	37.5	25.0	--	--
Virginia	28	19	4	2	2	1	100.0	67.9	14.3	7.1	7.1	3.6
Washington	62	20	19	14	5	4	100.0	32.3	30.6	22.6	8.1	6.5
West Virginia	25	14	6	4	1	--	100.0	56.0	24.0	16.0	4.0	--
Wisconsin	42	20	13	7	1	1	100.0	47.6	31.0	16.7	2.4	2.4
Wyoming	14	4	7	2	1	--	100.0	28.6	50.0	14.3	7.1	--
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	4	2	1	1	--	--	100.0	50.0	25.0	25.0	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.5c. Facility size in terms of number of clients in hospital inpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
<b>Total</b>	545	299	132	66	32	16	100.0	54.9	24.2	12.1	5.9	2.9
Alabama	5	5	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Alaska	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Arizona	15	9	3	2	1	--	100.0	60.0	20.0	13.3	6.7	--
Arkansas	4	4	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
California	31	17	8	4	1	1	100.0	54.8	25.8	12.9	3.2	3.2
Colorado	10	5	5	--	--	--	100.0	50.0	50.0	--	--	--
Connecticut	9	4	1	2	1	1	100.0	44.4	11.1	22.2	11.1	11.1
Delaware	1	--	1	--	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--
District of Columbia	1	1	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Florida	31	17	6	4	4	--	100.0	54.8	19.4	12.9	12.9	--
Georgia	17	4	5	6	2	--	100.0	23.5	29.4	35.3	11.8	--
Hawaii	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	4	1	1	--	1	1	100.0	25.0	25.0	--	25.0	25.0
Illinois	18	12	4	1	--	1	100.0	66.7	22.2	5.6	--	5.6
Indiana	25	20	4	1	--	--	100.0	80.0	16.0	4.0	--	--
Iowa	9	7	1	--	--	1	100.0	77.8	11.1	--	--	11.1
Kansas	2	2	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	10	6	1	3	--	--	100.0	60.0	10.0	30.0	--	--
Louisiana	14	6	7	--	--	1	100.0	42.9	50.0	--	--	7.1
Maine	3	3	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Maryland	5	4	--	1	--	--	100.0	80.0	--	20.0	--	--
Massachusetts	25	8	6	8	2	1	100.0	32.0	24.0	32.0	8.0	4.0
Michigan	8	5	1	1	1	--	100.0	62.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	--
Minnesota	4	1	1	--	--	2	100.0	25.0	25.0	--	--	50.0
Mississippi	10	8	2	--	--	--	100.0	80.0	20.0	--	--	--
Missouri	6	3	3	--	--	--	100.0	50.0	50.0	--	--	--
Montana	5	3	1	1	--	--	100.0	60.0	20.0	20.0	--	--
Nebraska	1	--	1	--	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.5c. Facility size in terms of number of clients in hospital inpatient treatment, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, March 31, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	8	3	4	--	--	1	100.0	37.5	50.0	--	--	12.5
New Hampshire	1	1	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	8	2	2	--	4	--	100.0	25.0	25.0	--	50.0	--
New Mexico	4	--	3	--	--	1	100.0	--	75.0	--	--	25.0
New York	64	22	21	14	5	2	100.0	34.4	32.8	21.9	7.8	3.1
North Carolina	19	10	5	4	--	--	100.0	52.6	26.3	21.1	--	--
North Dakota	2	1	1	--	--	--	100.0	50.0	50.0	--	--	--
Ohio	17	8	4	2	2	1	100.0	47.1	23.5	11.8	11.8	5.9
Oklahoma	7	6	--	1	--	--	100.0	85.7	--	14.3	--	--
Oregon	2	2	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	21	11	6	2	1	1	100.0	52.4	28.6	9.5	4.8	4.8
Puerto Rico	11	3	4	2	2	--	100.0	27.3	36.4	18.2	18.2	--
Rhode Island	3	1	1	1	--	--	100.0	33.3	33.3	33.3	--	--
South Carolina	13	8	5	--	--	--	100.0	61.5	38.5	--	--	--
South Dakota	3	2	1	--	--	--	100.0	66.7	33.3	--	--	--
Tennessee	13	9	3	--	1	--	100.0	69.2	23.1	--	7.7	--
Texas	27	16	5	4	2	--	100.0	59.3	18.5	14.8	7.4	--
Utah	5	4	--	1	--	--	100.0	80.0	--	20.0	--	--
Vermont	2	1	1	--	--	--	100.0	50.0	50.0	--	--	--
Virginia	6	5	1	--	--	--	100.0	83.3	16.7	--	--	--
Washington	11	8	2	--	1	--	100.0	72.7	18.2	--	9.1	--
West Virginia	5	5	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	18	14	1	1	1	1	100.0	77.8	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6
Wyoming	2	2	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.6a. Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>								
	Total	Assessment and pre-treatment services							
		Screening for substance abuse	Screening for mental health disorders	Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	Screening for tobacco use	Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	Interim services for clients when admission is not possible	No services offered
<b>Total</b>	14,399	13,785	10,485	13,298	7,204	9,221	8,629	6,632	170
Alabama	136	132	85	126	49	47	96	78	1
Alaska	94	90	84	87	67	74	64	57	1
Arizona	358	333	266	322	230	222	209	178	4
Arkansas	113	108	95	101	59	58	66	68	1
California	1,430	1,381	879	1,262	511	739	965	640	20
Colorado	399	386	288	373	199	252	231	190	3
Connecticut	224	215	199	212	154	178	100	63	4
Delaware	47	43	40	42	24	29	27	18	1
District of Columbia	34	29	26	33	18	13	24	10	--
Florida	716	694	575	669	418	398	394	338	4
Georgia	314	302	234	275	168	144	212	123	6
Hawaii	174	167	89	159	38	144	86	98	4
Idaho	143	138	124	139	94	60	97	69	1
Illinois	675	653	454	633	278	339	364	315	12
Indiana	265	257	207	241	162	183	173	108	5
Iowa	163	156	128	157	65	128	103	98	1
Kansas	201	199	114	191	80	83	138	136	--
Kentucky	363	356	269	336	199	207	226	157	1
Louisiana	157	153	101	146	62	103	115	74	1
Maine	229	226	193	213	124	166	104	80	--
Maryland	402	393	289	381	193	288	245	168	3
Massachusetts	355	329	262	323	173	309	162	104	6
Michigan	479	465	380	455	273	269	272	212	2
Minnesota	370	340	253	354	150	216	206	115	6
Mississippi	95	93	76	85	65	42	68	45	1
Missouri	286	277	204	252	113	177	157	118	6
Montana	64	61	53	62	31	32	52	44	--
Nebraska	136	127	112	117	74	83	66	83	3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.6a. Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>								
	Total	Assessment and pre-treatment services							
		Screening for substance abuse	Screening for mental health disorders	Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	Screening for tobacco use	Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	Interim services for clients when admission is not possible	No services offered
Nevada	80	78	62	76	45	45	54	45	1
New Hampshire	64	63	50	61	32	50	36	23	1
New Jersey	371	354	301	355	246	250	212	169	--
New Mexico	154	145	128	134	97	94	99	69	1
New York	922	871	733	868	468	867	491	322	12
North Carolina	489	460	347	435	259	292	266	212	13
North Dakota	60	57	33	57	23	49	35	35	1
Ohio	406	376	303	376	243	243	245	206	8
Oklahoma	204	202	172	189	101	167	169	143	2
Oregon	223	212	165	215	114	198	148	131	1
Pennsylvania	528	501	342	489	218	327	318	238	5
Puerto Rico	141	138	71	125	83	59	95	57	1
Rhode Island	52	50	41	52	37	41	38	25	--
South Carolina	114	107	64	106	30	82	80	69	--
South Dakota	62	58	50	59	27	54	48	51	1
Tennessee	227	218	188	208	141	115	164	96	4
Texas	488	475	278	449	155	344	272	221	5
Utah	235	225	194	218	161	162	129	102	3
Vermont	46	43	38	42	33	43	34	29	1
Virginia	229	224	189	212	144	147	142	115	--
Washington	428	402	276	408	167	337	267	273	3
West Virginia	106	95	86	90	74	54	69	59	6
Wisconsin	280	268	241	264	190	169	142	112	2
Wyoming	58	50	45	54	39	42	45	34	2
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	10	9	10	6	7	9	9	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer more than one assessment and pre-treatment service.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.6b. Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016**

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> <sup>1</sup>		<i>Percent</i> <sup>2</sup>							
		<i>Assessment and pre-treatment services</i>							
		<i>Screening for substance abuse</i>	<i>Screening for mental health disorders</i>	<i>Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis</i>	<i>Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis</i>	<i>Screening for tobacco use</i>	<i>Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment</i>	<i>Interim services for clients when admission is not possible</i>	<i>No services offered</i>
<i>Number of facilities</i>									
<b>Total</b>	14,399	95.7	72.8	92.4	50.0	64.0	59.9	46.1	1.2
Alabama	136	97.1	62.5	92.6	36.0	34.6	70.6	57.4	0.7
Alaska	94	95.7	89.4	92.6	71.3	78.7	68.1	60.6	1.1
Arizona	358	93.0	74.3	89.9	64.2	62.0	58.4	49.7	1.1
Arkansas	113	95.6	84.1	89.4	52.2	51.3	58.4	60.2	0.9
California	1,430	96.6	61.5	88.3	35.7	51.7	67.5	44.8	1.4
Colorado	399	96.7	72.2	93.5	49.9	63.2	57.9	47.6	0.8
Connecticut	224	96.0	88.8	94.6	68.8	79.5	44.6	28.1	1.8
Delaware	47	91.5	85.1	89.4	51.1	61.7	57.4	38.3	2.1
District of Columbia	34	85.3	76.5	97.1	52.9	38.2	70.6	29.4	--
Florida	716	96.9	80.3	93.4	58.4	55.6	55.0	47.2	0.6
Georgia	314	96.2	74.5	87.6	53.5	45.9	67.5	39.2	1.9
Hawaii	174	96.0	51.1	91.4	21.8	82.8	49.4	56.3	2.3
Idaho	143	96.5	86.7	97.2	65.7	42.0	67.8	48.3	0.7
Illinois	675	96.7	67.3	93.8	41.2	50.2	53.9	46.7	1.8
Indiana	265	97.0	78.1	90.9	61.1	69.1	65.3	40.8	1.9
Iowa	163	95.7	78.5	96.3	39.9	78.5	63.2	60.1	0.6
Kansas	201	99.0	56.7	95.0	39.8	41.3	68.7	67.7	--
Kentucky	363	98.1	74.1	92.6	54.8	57.0	62.3	43.3	0.3
Louisiana	157	97.5	64.3	93.0	39.5	65.6	73.2	47.1	0.6
Maine	229	98.7	84.3	93.0	54.1	72.5	45.4	34.9	--
Maryland	402	97.8	71.9	94.8	48.0	71.6	60.9	41.8	0.7
Massachusetts	355	92.7	73.8	91.0	48.7	87.0	45.6	29.3	1.7
Michigan	479	97.1	79.3	95.0	57.0	56.2	56.8	44.3	0.4
Minnesota	370	91.9	68.4	95.7	40.5	58.4	55.7	31.1	1.6
Mississippi	95	97.9	80.0	89.5	68.4	44.2	71.6	47.4	1.1
Missouri	286	96.9	71.3	88.1	39.5	61.9	54.9	41.3	2.1
Montana	64	95.3	82.8	96.9	48.4	50.0	81.3	68.8	--
Nebraska	136	93.4	82.4	86.0	54.4	61.0	48.5	61.0	2.2

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.6b. Type of assessment and pre-treatment services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>							
		Assessment and pre-treatment services							
		Screening for substance abuse	Screening for mental health disorders	Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	Screening for tobacco use	Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	Interim services for clients when admission is not possible	No services offered
Nevada	80	97.5	77.5	95.0	56.3	56.3	67.5	56.3	1.3
New Hampshire	64	98.4	78.1	95.3	50.0	78.1	56.3	35.9	1.6
New Jersey	371	95.4	81.1	95.7	66.3	67.4	57.1	45.6	--
New Mexico	154	94.2	83.1	87.0	63.0	61.0	64.3	44.8	0.6
New York	922	94.5	79.5	94.1	50.8	94.0	53.3	34.9	1.3
North Carolina	489	94.1	71.0	89.0	53.0	59.7	54.4	43.4	2.7
North Dakota	60	95.0	55.0	95.0	38.3	81.7	58.3	58.3	1.7
Ohio	406	92.6	74.6	92.6	59.9	59.9	60.3	50.7	2.0
Oklahoma	204	99.0	84.3	92.6	49.5	81.9	82.8	70.1	1.0
Oregon	223	95.1	74.0	96.4	51.1	88.8	66.4	58.7	0.4
Pennsylvania	528	94.9	64.8	92.6	41.3	61.9	60.2	45.1	0.9
Puerto Rico	141	97.9	50.4	88.7	58.9	41.8	67.4	40.4	0.7
Rhode Island	52	96.2	78.8	100.0	71.2	78.8	73.1	48.1	--
South Carolina	114	93.9	56.1	93.0	26.3	71.9	70.2	60.5	--
South Dakota	62	93.5	80.6	95.2	43.5	87.1	77.4	82.3	1.6
Tennessee	227	96.0	82.8	91.6	62.1	50.7	72.2	42.3	1.8
Texas	488	97.3	57.0	92.0	31.8	70.5	55.7	45.3	1.0
Utah	235	95.7	82.6	92.8	68.5	68.9	54.9	43.4	1.3
Vermont	46	93.5	82.6	91.3	71.7	93.5	73.9	63.0	2.2
Virginia	229	97.8	82.5	92.6	62.9	64.2	62.0	50.2	--
Washington	428	93.9	64.5	95.3	39.0	78.7	62.4	63.8	0.7
West Virginia	106	89.6	81.1	84.9	69.8	50.9	65.1	55.7	5.7
Wisconsin	280	95.7	86.1	94.3	67.9	60.4	50.7	40.0	0.7
Wyoming	58	86.2	77.6	93.1	67.2	72.4	77.6	58.6	3.4
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	100.0	90.0	100.0	60.0	70.0	90.0	90.0	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one assessment and pre-treatment service.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.7a. Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>								
	Total	Testing type							
		Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	Drug or alcohol urine screening	Screening for Hepatitis B	Screening for Hepatitis C	HIV testing	STD testing	TB screening	No services offered
<b>Total</b>	14,399	9,090	12,369	3,388	3,807	4,036	3,057	5,401	1,547
Alabama	136	96	133	25	27	47	28	76	3
Alaska	94	49	72	24	25	22	19	27	18
Arizona	358	165	243	87	94	105	91	128	91
Arkansas	113	44	96	13	13	22	17	26	14
California	1,430	973	1,301	295	387	518	335	582	81
Colorado	399	294	290	111	115	43	42	117	56
Connecticut	224	184	213	58	64	70	50	71	8
Delaware	47	29	41	13	19	20	14	24	6
District of Columbia	34	29	32	9	12	18	10	14	1
Florida	716	506	665	221	244	313	216	306	43
Georgia	314	188	294	105	124	145	120	184	17
Hawaii	174	45	66	10	12	13	10	22	106
Idaho	143	72	107	18	19	19	17	21	33
Illinois	675	484	574	112	119	174	95	231	69
Indiana	265	180	233	62	69	55	45	108	13
Iowa	163	99	146	27	29	25	22	63	13
Kansas	201	101	131	28	28	27	27	61	60
Kentucky	363	168	255	50	51	48	41	75	93
Louisiana	157	110	152	44	48	70	53	85	2
Maine	229	56	122	27	30	27	21	38	99
Maryland	402	342	378	123	135	128	100	190	16
Massachusetts	355	217	291	131	148	141	113	188	40
Michigan	479	275	349	100	108	84	70	133	114
Minnesota	370	261	341	36	44	46	38	92	21
Mississippi	95	31	78	21	25	35	19	41	10
Missouri	286	207	261	53	59	57	51	78	15
Montana	64	37	56	19	26	23	21	31	5
Nebraska	136	67	89	38	38	30	27	45	42

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.7a. Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>								
	Total	Testing type							
		Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	Drug or alcohol urine screening	Screening for Hepatitis B	Screening for Hepatitis C	HIV testing	STD testing	TB screening	No services offered
Nevada	80	64	72	37	37	48	34	52	3
New Hampshire	64	42	54	21	22	21	13	15	10
New Jersey	371	204	346	75	84	101	72	99	19
New Mexico	154	75	104	38	41	38	35	43	43
New York	922	829	904	346	378	335	273	427	10
North Carolina	489	316	431	93	113	137	112	146	46
North Dakota	60	44	50	9	9	8	8	15	7
Ohio	406	214	341	84	92	87	71	100	60
Oklahoma	204	77	155	35	43	48	35	55	43
Oregon	223	103	218	52	52	43	38	65	4
Pennsylvania	528	314	464	141	168	155	125	221	50
Puerto Rico	141	32	127	44	45	75	52	56	6
Rhode Island	52	41	49	12	15	14	8	19	2
South Carolina	114	77	107	26	34	56	22	59	4
South Dakota	62	40	54	12	13	13	13	36	7
Tennessee	227	118	208	57	66	82	54	150	14
Texas	488	265	440	138	160	189	152	203	37
Utah	235	141	206	44	45	40	47	102	23
Vermont	46	28	42	16	16	14	13	18	3
Virginia	229	197	215	50	59	55	31	88	5
Washington	428	236	413	85	84	46	42	221	6
West Virginia	106	94	97	23	25	21	19	28	4
Wisconsin	280	179	213	69	73	66	58	101	43
Wyoming	58	43	41	18	18	15	15	22	9
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	8	9	3	3	4	3	3	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer more than one testing type.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.7b. Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Percent <sup>2</sup>							
		Testing type							
		Number of facilities	Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	Drug or alcohol urine screening	Screening for Hepatitis B	Screening for Hepatitis C	HIV testing	STD testing	TB screening
<b>Total</b>	14,399	63.1	85.9	23.5	26.4	28.0	21.2	37.5	10.7
Alabama	136	70.6	97.8	18.4	19.9	34.6	20.6	55.9	2.2
Alaska	94	52.1	76.6	25.5	26.6	23.4	20.2	28.7	19.1
Arizona	358	46.1	67.9	24.3	26.3	29.3	25.4	35.8	25.4
Arkansas	113	38.9	85.0	11.5	11.5	19.5	15.0	23.0	12.4
California	1,430	68.0	91.0	20.6	27.1	36.2	23.4	40.7	5.7
Colorado	399	73.7	72.7	27.8	28.8	10.8	10.5	29.3	14.0
Connecticut	224	82.1	95.1	25.9	28.6	31.3	22.3	31.7	3.6
Delaware	47	61.7	87.2	27.7	40.4	42.6	29.8	51.1	12.8
District of Columbia	34	85.3	94.1	26.5	35.3	52.9	29.4	41.2	2.9
Florida	716	70.7	92.9	30.9	34.1	43.7	30.2	42.7	6.0
Georgia	314	59.9	93.6	33.4	39.5	46.2	38.2	58.6	5.4
Hawaii	174	25.9	37.9	5.7	6.9	7.5	5.7	12.6	60.9
Idaho	143	50.3	74.8	12.6	13.3	13.3	11.9	14.7	23.1
Illinois	675	71.7	85.0	16.6	17.6	25.8	14.1	34.2	10.2
Indiana	265	67.9	87.9	23.4	26.0	20.8	17.0	40.8	4.9
Iowa	163	60.7	89.6	16.6	17.8	15.3	13.5	38.7	8.0
Kansas	201	50.2	65.2	13.9	13.9	13.4	13.4	30.3	29.9
Kentucky	363	46.3	70.2	13.8	14.0	13.2	11.3	20.7	25.6
Louisiana	157	70.1	96.8	28.0	30.6	44.6	33.8	54.1	1.3
Maine	229	24.5	53.3	11.8	13.1	11.8	9.2	16.6	43.2
Maryland	402	85.1	94.0	30.6	33.6	31.8	24.9	47.3	4.0
Massachusetts	355	61.1	82.0	36.9	41.7	39.7	31.8	53.0	11.3
Michigan	479	57.4	72.9	20.9	22.5	17.5	14.6	27.8	23.8
Minnesota	370	70.5	92.2	9.7	11.9	12.4	10.3	24.9	5.7
Mississippi	95	32.6	82.1	22.1	26.3	36.8	20.0	43.2	10.5
Missouri	286	72.4	91.3	18.5	20.6	19.9	17.8	27.3	5.2
Montana	64	57.8	87.5	29.7	40.6	35.9	32.8	48.4	7.8
Nebraska	136	49.3	65.4	27.9	27.9	22.1	19.9	33.1	30.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.7b. Type of testing offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>							
		Testing type							
		Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	Drug or alcohol urine screening	Screening for Hepatitis B	Screening for Hepatitis C	HIV testing	STD testing	TB screening	No services offered
Nevada	80	80.0	90.0	46.3	46.3	60.0	42.5	65.0	3.8
New Hampshire	64	65.6	84.4	32.8	34.4	32.8	20.3	23.4	15.6
New Jersey	371	55.0	93.3	20.2	22.6	27.2	19.4	26.7	5.1
New Mexico	154	48.7	67.5	24.7	26.6	24.7	22.7	27.9	27.9
New York	922	89.9	98.0	37.5	41.0	36.3	29.6	46.3	1.1
North Carolina	489	64.6	88.1	19.0	23.1	28.0	22.9	29.9	9.4
North Dakota	60	73.3	83.3	15.0	15.0	13.3	13.3	25.0	11.7
Ohio	406	52.7	84.0	20.7	22.7	21.4	17.5	24.6	14.8
Oklahoma	204	37.7	76.0	17.2	21.1	23.5	17.2	27.0	21.1
Oregon	223	46.2	97.8	23.3	23.3	19.3	17.0	29.1	1.8
Pennsylvania	528	59.5	87.9	26.7	31.8	29.4	23.7	41.9	9.5
Puerto Rico	141	22.7	90.1	31.2	31.9	53.2	36.9	39.7	4.3
Rhode Island	52	78.8	94.2	23.1	28.8	26.9	15.4	36.5	3.8
South Carolina	114	67.5	93.9	22.8	29.8	49.1	19.3	51.8	3.5
South Dakota	62	64.5	87.1	19.4	21.0	21.0	21.0	58.1	11.3
Tennessee	227	52.0	91.6	25.1	29.1	36.1	23.8	66.1	6.2
Texas	488	54.3	90.2	28.3	32.8	38.7	31.1	41.6	7.6
Utah	235	60.0	87.7	18.7	19.1	17.0	20.0	43.4	9.8
Vermont	46	60.9	91.3	34.8	34.8	30.4	28.3	39.1	6.5
Virginia	229	86.0	93.9	21.8	25.8	24.0	13.5	38.4	2.2
Washington	428	55.1	96.5	19.9	19.6	10.7	9.8	51.6	1.4
West Virginia	106	88.7	91.5	21.7	23.6	19.8	17.9	26.4	3.8
Wisconsin	280	63.9	76.1	24.6	26.1	23.6	20.7	36.1	15.4
Wyoming	58	74.1	70.7	31.0	31.0	25.9	25.9	37.9	15.5
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	80.0	90.0	30.0	30.0	40.0	30.0	30.0	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one testing type.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.8. Type of transitional services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>				Percent <sup>2</sup>		
	Total	Transitional services			Transitional services		
		Discharge planning	Aftercare/ continuing care	No services offered	Discharge planning	Aftercare/ continuing care	No services offered
<b>Total</b>	14,399	13,850	12,369	192	96.2	85.9	1.3
Alabama	136	133	121	1	97.8	89.0	0.7
Alaska	94	90	83	1	95.7	88.3	1.1
Arizona	358	347	288	2	96.9	80.4	0.6
Arkansas	113	109	101	--	96.5	89.4	--
California	1,430	1,363	1,167	36	95.3	81.6	2.5
Colorado	399	386	329	7	96.7	82.5	1.8
Connecticut	224	216	178	4	96.4	79.5	1.8
Delaware	47	42	36	1	89.4	76.6	2.1
District of Columbia	34	33	29	--	97.1	85.3	--
Florida	716	689	558	8	96.2	77.9	1.1
Georgia	314	307	276	3	97.8	87.9	1.0
Hawaii	174	170	126	--	97.7	72.4	--
Idaho	143	140	129	--	97.9	90.2	--
Illinois	675	659	643	3	97.6	95.3	0.4
Indiana	265	254	236	4	95.8	89.1	1.5
Iowa	163	160	155	--	98.2	95.1	--
Kansas	201	198	182	2	98.5	90.5	1.0
Kentucky	363	340	329	7	93.7	90.6	1.9
Louisiana	157	155	141	--	98.7	89.8	--
Maine	229	210	180	7	91.7	78.6	3.1
Maryland	402	387	347	7	96.3	86.3	1.7
Massachusetts	355	331	300	16	93.2	84.5	4.5
Michigan	479	454	420	11	94.8	87.7	2.3
Minnesota	370	366	339	1	98.9	91.6	0.3
Mississippi	95	89	83	--	93.7	87.4	--
Missouri	286	278	259	5	97.2	90.6	1.7
Montana	64	60	61	--	93.8	95.3	--
Nebraska	136	128	116	4	94.1	85.3	2.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.8. Type of transitional services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>			Percent <sup>2</sup>			
	Total	Transitional services			Transitional services		
		Discharge planning	Aftercare/ continuing care	No services offered	Discharge planning	Aftercare/ continuing care	No services offered
Nevada	80	78	77	--	97.5	96.3	--
New Hampshire	64	60	61	2	93.8	95.3	3.1
New Jersey	371	360	328	6	97.0	88.4	1.6
New Mexico	154	137	134	6	89.0	87.0	3.9
New York	922	916	704	1	99.3	76.4	0.1
North Carolina	489	457	415	8	93.5	84.9	1.6
North Dakota	60	57	53	2	95.0	88.3	3.3
Ohio	406	386	345	8	95.1	85.0	2.0
Oklahoma	204	194	184	--	95.1	90.2	--
Oregon	223	222	193	--	99.6	86.5	--
Pennsylvania	528	517	499	6	97.9	94.5	1.1
Puerto Rico	141	120	108	3	85.1	76.6	2.1
Rhode Island	52	52	50	--	100.0	96.2	--
South Carolina	114	113	103	--	99.1	90.4	--
South Dakota	62	60	58	--	96.8	93.5	--
Tennessee	227	222	212	3	97.8	93.4	1.3
Texas	488	474	411	6	97.1	84.2	1.2
Utah	235	222	209	5	94.5	88.9	2.1
Vermont	46	45	45	--	97.8	97.8	--
Virginia	229	220	191	--	96.1	83.4	--
Washington	428	421	378	2	98.4	88.3	0.5
West Virginia	106	96	91	1	90.6	85.8	0.9
Wisconsin	280	261	246	3	93.2	87.9	1.1
Wyoming	58	57	52	--	98.3	89.7	--
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	9	10	--	90.0	100.0	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one transitional service.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.9a. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>											
	Total	Pharmacotherapies										
		Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	Naltrexone oral tablets (Revia®)	Extended- release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®)	Acamprosate (Campral®)	Nicotine replacement	Non-nicotine smoking/ tobacco cessation medications	Medications for psychiatric disorders	Methadone	Bupre- norphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	Bupre- norphine without naloxone	No services offered
<b>Total</b>	14,399	2,706	3,797	3,028	2,816	3,787	2,927	6,364	1,283	3,685	2,366	6,138
Alabama	136	15	27	27	23	23	14	57	22	17	13	50
Alaska	94	9	18	12	8	16	13	39	3	10	8	49
Arizona	358	77	114	88	68	107	97	213	30	112	69	120
Arkansas	113	7	8	5	6	23	14	44	6	12	9	57
California	1,430	246	278	230	189	284	226	446	147	313	199	770
Colorado	399	162	132	80	99	78	70	134	11	81	41	158
Connecticut	224	78	94	66	84	97	79	157	37	63	33	48
Delaware	47	8	16	23	11	13	9	21	10	16	14	16
District of Columbia	34	5	5	5	5	8	6	17	4	11	5	12
Florida	716	137	209	202	147	240	164	359	49	166	128	281
Georgia	314	54	55	34	35	63	53	159	55	62	48	93
Hawaii	174	4	5	5	5	11	9	23	5	12	5	145
Idaho	143	17	26	23	18	15	21	46	3	17	13	93
Illinois	675	81	111	98	95	113	89	200	64	132	68	401
Indiana	265	53	71	67	60	71	69	139	13	42	35	107
Iowa	163	23	36	20	34	48	30	53	6	22	14	86
Kansas	201	28	38	17	39	29	28	59	7	21	10	128
Kentucky	363	30	59	68	42	51	33	146	15	46	32	172
Louisiana	157	32	43	30	39	63	39	84	10	40	29	56
Maine	229	35	52	34	39	48	37	66	10	50	31	150
Maryland	402	89	101	88	64	85	55	145	69	151	113	170
Massachusetts	355	107	175	132	115	155	125	214	63	174	116	77
Michigan	479	103	86	68	81	93	73	220	35	96	43	208
Minnesota	370	64	86	44	68	90	62	125	15	82	57	221
Mississippi	95	13	16	9	15	25	15	75	1	16	9	17
Missouri	286	53	114	116	64	70	57	104	13	64	42	128
Montana	64	8	22	13	17	19	11	26	3	14	9	32
Nebraska	136	14	29	16	19	36	33	67	4	20	10	64

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.9a. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>											
	Total	Pharmacotherapies										
		Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	Naltrexone oral tablets (Revia®)	Extended- release naltrexone (Vivitrol®)	Acamprosate (Campral®)	Nicotine replacement	Non-nicotine smoking/ tobacco cessation medications	Medications for psychiatric disorders	Methadone	Bupre- norphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	Bupre- norphine without naloxone	No services offered
Nevada	80	19	21	13	16	25	22	35	9	29	14	31
New Hampshire	64	19	25	20	20	22	22	26	8	31	24	21
New Jersey	371	55	108	94	80	89	60	208	29	99	57	125
New Mexico	154	21	38	23	20	35	33	71	13	24	12	68
New York	922	266	448	322	364	540	361	600	142	542	304	147
North Carolina	489	84	111	82	83	117	102	241	47	116	92	195
North Dakota	60	16	17	10	12	9	10	20	--	5	3	38
Ohio	406	57	146	142	81	117	85	205	19	122	93	151
Oklahoma	204	16	19	12	25	48	40	72	11	28	15	110
Oregon	223	40	39	32	23	61	43	92	15	48	35	96
Pennsylvania	528	78	160	150	88	124	88	252	73	158	85	175
Puerto Rico	141	6	11	3	12	19	19	41	6	25	15	89
Rhode Island	52	24	24	18	20	22	19	32	16	30	14	6
South Carolina	114	19	18	14	19	26	17	31	16	31	24	61
South Dakota	62	12	14	9	8	17	15	24	1	5	6	37
Tennessee	227	42	58	59	40	54	55	129	8	45	30	73
Texas	488	53	91	65	73	119	83	162	65	113	67	241
Utah	235	61	80	82	46	79	72	122	13	79	63	85
Vermont	46	29	30	20	23	25	19	29	10	28	25	7
Virginia	229	55	79	46	71	53	50	144	31	66	51	59
Washington	428	50	60	49	44	66	49	124	20	78	45	262
West Virginia	106	36	48	46	36	34	26	77	9	40	32	18
Wisconsin	280	72	98	76	99	81	84	143	11	64	46	115
Wyoming	58	23	26	19	23	29	20	40	--	16	10	15
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	1	2	2	1	2	2	6	1	1	1	4

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer more than one pharmacotherapy.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.9b. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Percent <sup>2</sup>										
		Pharmacotherapies										
		Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	Naltrexone oral tablets (Revia®)	Extended- release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®)	Acamprosate (Campral®)	Nicotine replacement	Non-nicotine smoking/ tobacco cessation medications	Medications for psychiatric disorders	Methadone	Bupre- norphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	Bupre- norphine without naloxone	No services offered
<b>Total</b>	14,399	18.8	26.4	21.0	19.6	26.3	20.3	44.2	8.9	25.6	16.4	42.6
Alabama	136	11.0	19.9	19.9	16.9	16.9	10.3	41.9	16.2	12.5	9.6	36.8
Alaska	94	9.6	19.1	12.8	8.5	17.0	13.8	41.5	3.2	10.6	8.5	52.1
Arizona	358	21.5	31.8	24.6	19.0	29.9	27.1	59.5	8.4	31.3	19.3	33.5
Arkansas	113	6.2	7.1	4.4	5.3	20.4	12.4	38.9	5.3	10.6	8.0	50.4
California	1,430	17.2	19.4	16.1	13.2	19.9	15.8	31.2	10.3	21.9	13.9	53.8
Colorado	399	40.6	33.1	20.1	24.8	19.5	17.5	33.6	2.8	20.3	10.3	39.6
Connecticut	224	34.8	42.0	29.5	37.5	43.3	35.3	70.1	16.5	28.1	14.7	21.4
Delaware	47	17.0	34.0	48.9	23.4	27.7	19.1	44.7	21.3	34.0	29.8	34.0
District of Columbia	34	14.7	14.7	14.7	14.7	23.5	17.6	50.0	11.8	32.4	14.7	35.3
Florida	716	19.1	29.2	28.2	20.5	33.5	22.9	50.1	6.8	23.2	17.9	39.2
Georgia	314	17.2	17.5	10.8	11.1	20.1	16.9	50.6	17.5	19.7	15.3	29.6
Hawaii	174	2.3	2.9	2.9	2.9	6.3	5.2	13.2	2.9	6.9	2.9	83.3
Idaho	143	11.9	18.2	16.1	12.6	10.5	14.7	32.2	2.1	11.9	9.1	65.0
Illinois	675	12.0	16.4	14.5	14.1	16.7	13.2	29.6	9.5	19.6	10.1	59.4
Indiana	265	20.0	26.8	25.3	22.6	26.8	26.0	52.5	4.9	15.8	13.2	40.4
Iowa	163	14.1	22.1	12.3	20.9	29.4	18.4	32.5	3.7	13.5	8.6	52.8
Kansas	201	13.9	18.9	8.5	19.4	14.4	13.9	29.4	3.5	10.4	5.0	63.7
Kentucky	363	8.3	16.3	18.7	11.6	14.0	9.1	40.2	4.1	12.7	8.8	47.4
Louisiana	157	20.4	27.4	19.1	24.8	40.1	24.8	53.5	6.4	25.5	18.5	35.7
Maine	229	15.3	22.7	14.8	17.0	21.0	16.2	28.8	4.4	21.8	13.5	65.5
Maryland	402	22.1	25.1	21.9	15.9	21.1	13.7	36.1	17.2	37.6	28.1	42.3
Massachusetts	355	30.1	49.3	37.2	32.4	43.7	35.2	60.3	17.7	49.0	32.7	21.7
Michigan	479	21.5	18.0	14.2	16.9	19.4	15.2	45.9	7.3	20.0	9.0	43.4
Minnesota	370	17.3	23.2	11.9	18.4	24.3	16.8	33.8	4.1	22.2	15.4	59.7
Mississippi	95	13.7	16.8	9.5	15.8	26.3	15.8	78.9	1.1	16.8	9.5	17.9
Missouri	286	18.5	39.9	40.6	22.4	24.5	19.9	36.4	4.5	22.4	14.7	44.8
Montana	64	12.5	34.4	20.3	26.6	29.7	17.2	40.6	4.7	21.9	14.1	50.0
Nebraska	136	10.3	21.3	11.8	14.0	26.5	24.3	49.3	2.9	14.7	7.4	47.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.9b. Type of pharmacotherapies offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Percent <sup>2</sup>										
		Pharmacotherapies										
		Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	Naltrexone oral tablets (Revia®)	Extended- release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®)	Acamprosate (Campral®)	Nicotine replacement	Non-nicotine smoking/ tobacco cessation medications	Medications for psychiatric disorders	Methadone	Bupre- norphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	Bupre- norphine without naloxone	No services offered
Number of facilities												
Nevada	80	23.8	26.3	16.3	20.0	31.3	27.5	43.8	11.3	36.3	17.5	38.8
New Hampshire	64	29.7	39.1	31.3	31.3	34.4	34.4	40.6	12.5	48.4	37.5	32.8
New Jersey	371	14.8	29.1	25.3	21.6	24.0	16.2	56.1	7.8	26.7	15.4	33.7
New Mexico	154	13.6	24.7	14.9	13.0	22.7	21.4	46.1	8.4	15.6	7.8	44.2
New York	922	28.9	48.6	34.9	39.5	58.6	39.2	65.1	15.4	58.8	33.0	15.9
North Carolina	489	17.2	22.7	16.8	17.0	23.9	20.9	49.3	9.6	23.7	18.8	39.9
North Dakota	60	26.7	28.3	16.7	20.0	15.0	16.7	33.3	--	8.3	5.0	63.3
Ohio	406	14.0	36.0	35.0	20.0	28.8	20.9	50.5	4.7	30.0	22.9	37.2
Oklahoma	204	7.8	9.3	5.9	12.3	23.5	19.6	35.3	5.4	13.7	7.4	53.9
Oregon	223	17.9	17.5	14.3	10.3	27.4	19.3	41.3	6.7	21.5	15.7	43.0
Pennsylvania	528	14.8	30.3	28.4	16.7	23.5	16.7	47.7	13.8	29.9	16.1	33.1
Puerto Rico	141	4.3	7.8	2.1	8.5	13.5	13.5	29.1	4.3	17.7	10.6	63.1
Rhode Island	52	46.2	46.2	34.6	38.5	42.3	36.5	61.5	30.8	57.7	26.9	11.5
South Carolina	114	16.7	15.8	12.3	16.7	22.8	14.9	27.2	14.0	27.2	21.1	53.5
South Dakota	62	19.4	22.6	14.5	12.9	27.4	24.2	38.7	1.6	8.1	9.7	59.7
Tennessee	227	18.5	25.6	26.0	17.6	23.8	24.2	56.8	3.5	19.8	13.2	32.2
Texas	488	10.9	18.6	13.3	15.0	24.4	17.0	33.2	13.3	23.2	13.7	49.4
Utah	235	26.0	34.0	34.9	19.6	33.6	30.6	51.9	5.5	33.6	26.8	36.2
Vermont	46	63.0	65.2	43.5	50.0	54.3	41.3	63.0	21.7	60.9	54.3	15.2
Virginia	229	24.0	34.5	20.1	31.0	23.1	21.8	62.9	13.5	28.8	22.3	25.8
Washington	428	11.7	14.0	11.4	10.3	15.4	11.4	29.0	4.7	18.2	10.5	61.2
West Virginia	106	34.0	45.3	43.4	34.0	32.1	24.5	72.6	8.5	37.7	30.2	17.0
Wisconsin	280	25.7	35.0	27.1	35.4	28.9	30.0	51.1	3.9	22.9	16.4	41.1
Wyoming	58	39.7	44.8	32.8	39.7	50.0	34.5	69.0	--	27.6	17.2	25.9
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	10.0	20.0	20.0	10.0	20.0	20.0	60.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	40.0

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one pharmacotherapy.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.10a. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>						Percent <sup>2</sup>				
	Total	Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
		Case management services	Social skills development	Mentoring/peer support	Child care for clients' children	Assistance with obtaining social services	Case management services	Social skills development	Mentoring/peer support	Child care for clients' children	Assistance with obtaining social services
<b>Total</b>	14,399	11,830	11,012	8,021	920	8,482	82.2	76.5	55.7	6.4	58.9
Alabama	136	106	98	83	7	68	77.9	72.1	61.0	5.1	50.0
Alaska	94	80	79	54	10	74	85.1	84.0	57.4	10.6	78.7
Arizona	358	301	302	251	14	227	84.1	84.4	70.1	3.9	63.4
Arkansas	113	100	79	47	4	46	88.5	69.9	41.6	3.5	40.7
California	1,430	1,291	1,206	1,006	186	854	90.3	84.3	70.3	13.0	59.7
Colorado	399	330	292	236	13	156	82.7	73.2	59.1	3.3	39.1
Connecticut	224	177	172	117	14	171	79.0	76.8	52.2	6.3	76.3
Delaware	47	32	36	23	--	32	68.1	76.6	48.9	--	68.1
District of Columbia	34	32	28	25	--	27	94.1	82.4	73.5	--	79.4
Florida	716	581	532	393	27	358	81.1	74.3	54.9	3.8	50.0
Georgia	314	288	273	188	13	188	91.7	86.9	59.9	4.1	59.9
Hawaii	174	150	160	132	31	47	86.2	92.0	75.9	17.8	27.0
Idaho	143	130	113	90	4	95	90.9	79.0	62.9	2.8	66.4
Illinois	675	560	449	314	26	291	83.0	66.5	46.5	3.9	43.1
Indiana	265	221	213	125	10	171	83.4	80.4	47.2	3.8	64.5
Iowa	163	124	110	75	7	109	76.1	67.5	46.0	4.3	66.9
Kansas	201	126	147	92	5	113	62.7	73.1	45.8	2.5	56.2
Kentucky	363	314	258	193	14	180	86.5	71.1	53.2	3.9	49.6
Louisiana	157	128	121	91	7	102	81.5	77.1	58.0	4.5	65.0
Maine	229	111	150	73	1	108	48.5	65.5	31.9	0.4	47.2
Maryland	402	318	269	223	20	244	79.1	66.9	55.5	5.0	60.7
Massachusetts	355	316	277	198	18	242	89.0	78.0	55.8	5.1	68.2
Michigan	479	342	339	268	33	263	71.4	70.8	55.9	6.9	54.9
Minnesota	370	295	286	233	16	199	79.7	77.3	63.0	4.3	53.8
Mississippi	95	75	74	63	4	57	78.9	77.9	66.3	4.2	60.0
Missouri	286	237	217	145	20	196	82.9	75.9	50.7	7.0	68.5
Montana	64	54	47	34	2	42	84.4	73.4	53.1	3.1	65.6
Nebraska	136	107	99	63	7	62	78.7	72.8	46.3	5.1	45.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.10a. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>					
	Total	Ancillary services type					Ancillary services type				
		Case management services	Social skills development	Mentoring/ peer support	Child care for clients' children	Assistance with obtaining social services	Case management services	Social skills development	Mentoring/ peer support	Child care for clients' children	Assistance with obtaining social services
Nevada	80	73	61	52	3	52	91.3	76.3	65.0	3.8	65.0
New Hampshire	64	47	51	39	3	30	73.4	79.7	60.9	4.7	46.9
New Jersey	371	320	300	175	29	229	86.3	80.9	47.2	7.8	61.7
New Mexico	154	118	122	77	2	102	76.6	79.2	50.0	1.3	66.2
New York	922	686	711	456	51	721	74.4	77.1	49.5	5.5	78.2
North Carolina	489	352	349	224	36	229	72.0	71.4	45.8	7.4	46.8
North Dakota	60	43	41	21	2	24	71.7	68.3	35.0	3.3	40.0
Ohio	406	380	313	217	54	308	93.6	77.1	53.4	13.3	75.9
Oklahoma	204	190	166	126	9	153	93.1	81.4	61.8	4.4	75.0
Oregon	223	209	194	149	25	162	93.7	87.0	66.8	11.2	72.6
Pennsylvania	528	370	363	285	40	375	70.1	68.8	54.0	7.6	71.0
Puerto Rico	141	123	119	85	14	107	87.2	84.4	60.3	9.9	75.9
Rhode Island	52	49	41	30	3	38	94.2	78.8	57.7	5.8	73.1
South Carolina	114	103	86	54	8	55	90.4	75.4	47.4	7.0	48.2
South Dakota	62	46	47	31	3	36	74.2	75.8	50.0	4.8	58.1
Tennessee	227	185	177	135	8	117	81.5	78.0	59.5	3.5	51.5
Texas	488	435	371	300	24	218	89.1	76.0	61.5	4.9	44.7
Utah	235	201	206	138	13	117	85.5	87.7	58.7	5.5	49.8
Vermont	46	41	42	29	2	41	89.1	91.3	63.0	4.3	89.1
Virginia	229	198	166	132	17	133	86.5	72.5	57.6	7.4	58.1
Washington	428	386	324	211	34	240	90.2	75.7	49.3	7.9	56.1
West Virginia	106	91	76	53	3	81	85.8	71.7	50.0	2.8	76.4
Wisconsin	280	192	199	122	12	136	68.6	71.1	43.6	4.3	48.6
Wyoming	58	57	51	38	10	49	98.3	87.9	65.5	17.2	84.5
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	9	10	7	2	7	90.0	100.0	70.0	20.0	70.0

- - Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one ancillary service.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.10b. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>						Percent <sup>2</sup>				
	Total	Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
		Employment counseling or training for clients	Assistance in locating housing for clients	Domestic violence services	Early intervention for HIV	HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	Employment counseling or training for clients	Assistance in locating housing for clients	Domestic violence services	Early intervention for HIV	HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support
<b>Total</b>	14,399	5,553	7,640	5,864	3,516	7,897	38.6	53.1	40.7	24.4	54.8
Alabama	136	53	62	52	47	107	39.0	45.6	38.2	34.6	78.7
Alaska	94	33	57	57	25	65	35.1	60.6	60.6	26.6	69.1
Arizona	358	188	228	192	65	136	52.5	63.7	53.6	18.2	38.0
Arkansas	113	36	49	37	19	51	31.9	43.4	32.7	16.8	45.1
California	1,430	670	893	648	444	889	46.9	62.4	45.3	31.0	62.2
Colorado	399	124	139	139	52	113	31.1	34.8	34.8	13.0	28.3
Connecticut	224	85	122	94	57	101	37.9	54.5	42.0	25.4	45.1
Delaware	47	22	27	18	17	25	46.8	57.4	38.3	36.2	53.2
District of Columbia	34	18	19	16	18	27	52.9	55.9	47.1	52.9	79.4
Florida	716	277	357	333	239	507	38.7	49.9	46.5	33.4	70.8
Georgia	314	155	182	131	104	203	49.4	58.0	41.7	33.1	64.6
Hawaii	174	71	43	32	18	79	40.8	24.7	18.4	10.3	45.4
Idaho	143	46	98	59	15	39	32.2	68.5	41.3	10.5	27.3
Illinois	675	172	237	226	183	414	25.5	35.1	33.5	27.1	61.3
Indiana	265	118	129	136	36	115	44.5	48.7	51.3	13.6	43.4
Iowa	163	43	71	65	27	70	26.4	43.6	39.9	16.6	42.9
Kansas	201	79	96	84	28	111	39.3	47.8	41.8	13.9	55.2
Kentucky	363	142	170	182	77	145	39.1	46.8	50.1	21.2	39.9
Louisiana	157	56	84	44	47	93	35.7	53.5	28.0	29.9	59.2
Maine	229	46	91	80	25	69	20.1	39.7	34.9	10.9	30.1
Maryland	402	153	196	137	122	250	38.1	48.8	34.1	30.3	62.2
Massachusetts	355	111	213	141	120	270	31.3	60.0	39.7	33.8	76.1
Michigan	479	155	230	219	87	196	32.4	48.0	45.7	18.2	40.9
Minnesota	370	113	207	104	59	251	30.5	55.9	28.1	15.9	67.8
Mississippi	95	38	51	48	36	75	40.0	53.7	50.5	37.9	78.9
Missouri	286	147	166	95	45	141	51.4	58.0	33.2	15.7	49.3
Montana	64	18	34	23	14	34	28.1	53.1	35.9	21.9	53.1
Nebraska	136	38	57	59	12	41	27.9	41.9	43.4	8.8	30.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.10b. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>					
	Total	Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
		Employment counseling or training for clients	Assistance in locating housing for clients	Domestic violence services	Early intervention for HIV	HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	Employment counseling or training for clients	Assistance in locating housing for clients	Domestic violence services	Early intervention for HIV	HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support
Nevada	80	33	47	30	20	40	41.3	58.8	37.5	25.0	50.0
New Hampshire	64	15	24	25	14	38	23.4	37.5	39.1	21.9	59.4
New Jersey	371	156	167	168	97	194	42.0	45.0	45.3	26.1	52.3
New Mexico	154	52	86	101	25	54	33.8	55.8	65.6	16.2	35.1
New York	922	475	555	358	285	658	51.5	60.2	38.8	30.9	71.4
North Carolina	489	165	242	184	93	226	33.7	49.5	37.6	19.0	46.2
North Dakota	60	14	23	23	3	11	23.3	38.3	38.3	5.0	18.3
Ohio	406	170	272	161	62	193	41.9	67.0	39.7	15.3	47.5
Oklahoma	204	68	136	98	48	145	33.3	66.7	48.0	23.5	71.1
Oregon	223	109	157	114	49	110	48.9	70.4	51.1	22.0	49.3
Pennsylvania	528	173	302	181	138	289	32.8	57.2	34.3	26.1	54.7
Puerto Rico	141	77	93	65	69	96	54.6	66.0	46.1	48.9	68.1
Rhode Island	52	20	37	21	20	34	38.5	71.2	40.4	38.5	65.4
South Carolina	114	34	47	43	51	71	29.8	41.2	37.7	44.7	62.3
South Dakota	62	19	29	24	7	33	30.6	46.8	38.7	11.3	53.2
Tennessee	227	88	132	100	55	130	38.8	58.1	44.1	24.2	57.3
Texas	488	173	225	133	142	329	35.5	46.1	27.3	29.1	67.4
Utah	235	93	111	114	33	63	39.6	47.2	48.5	14.0	26.8
Vermont	46	24	33	17	14	33	52.2	71.7	37.0	30.4	71.7
Virginia	229	89	130	88	53	112	38.9	56.8	38.4	23.1	48.9
Washington	428	144	248	137	125	255	33.6	57.9	32.0	29.2	59.6
West Virginia	106	30	69	48	20	45	28.3	65.1	45.3	18.9	42.5
Wisconsin	280	81	111	139	32	85	28.9	39.6	49.6	11.4	30.4
Wyoming	58	35	48	36	18	31	60.3	82.8	62.1	31.0	53.4
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	9	8	5	5	5	90.0	80.0	50.0	50.0	50.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one ancillary service.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.10c. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>						Percent <sup>2</sup>				
	Total	Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
		Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	Substance abuse education	Transportation assistance to treatment	Mental health services	Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	Substance abuse education	Transportation assistance to treatment	Mental health services
<b>Total</b>	14,399	6,713	7,567	13,892	6,197	9,527	46.6	52.6	96.5	43.0	66.2
Alabama	136	73	83	133	41	75	53.7	61.0	97.8	30.1	55.1
Alaska	94	65	62	92	56	80	69.1	66.0	97.9	59.6	85.1
Arizona	358	129	188	344	235	278	36.0	52.5	96.1	65.6	77.7
Arkansas	113	41	37	98	37	76	36.3	32.7	86.7	32.7	67.3
California	1,430	759	855	1,400	716	791	53.1	59.8	97.9	50.1	55.3
Colorado	399	99	124	380	116	277	24.8	31.1	95.2	29.1	69.4
Connecticut	224	79	112	215	93	201	35.3	50.0	96.0	41.5	89.7
Delaware	47	25	26	42	20	35	53.2	55.3	89.4	42.6	74.5
District of Columbia	34	21	25	33	19	25	61.8	73.5	97.1	55.9	73.5
Florida	716	324	367	695	277	544	45.3	51.3	97.1	38.7	76.0
Georgia	314	144	184	307	107	213	45.9	58.6	97.8	34.1	67.8
Hawaii	174	46	75	170	73	54	26.4	43.1	97.7	42.0	31.0
Idaho	143	36	37	136	67	127	25.2	25.9	95.1	46.9	88.8
Illinois	675	298	315	655	180	393	44.1	46.7	97.0	26.7	58.2
Indiana	265	103	94	256	78	198	38.9	35.5	96.6	29.4	74.7
Iowa	163	47	71	158	75	87	28.8	43.6	96.9	46.0	53.4
Kansas	201	102	96	188	57	103	50.7	47.8	93.5	28.4	51.2
Kentucky	363	134	146	338	87	241	36.9	40.2	93.1	24.0	66.4
Louisiana	157	65	85	155	66	89	41.4	54.1	98.7	42.0	56.7
Maine	229	56	66	207	55	171	24.5	28.8	90.4	24.0	74.7
Maryland	402	228	227	382	157	244	56.7	56.5	95.0	39.1	60.7
Massachusetts	355	257	244	345	168	223	72.4	68.7	97.2	47.3	62.8
Michigan	479	158	197	454	208	366	33.0	41.1	94.8	43.4	76.4
Minnesota	370	220	239	362	154	212	59.5	64.6	97.8	41.6	57.3
Mississippi	95	54	50	94	36	83	56.8	52.6	98.9	37.9	87.4
Missouri	286	134	175	276	123	175	46.9	61.2	96.5	43.0	61.2
Montana	64	33	30	64	30	42	51.6	46.9	100.0	46.9	65.6
Nebraska	136	38	58	130	45	114	27.9	42.6	95.6	33.1	83.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.10c. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>						Percent <sup>2</sup>				
	Total	Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
		Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	Substance abuse education	Transportation assistance to treatment	Mental health services	Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	Substance abuse education	Transportation assistance to treatment	Mental health services
Nevada	80	30	41	79	39	56	37.5	51.3	98.8	48.8	70.0
New Hampshire	64	36	34	62	18	41	56.3	53.1	96.9	28.1	64.1
New Jersey	371	169	210	357	171	307	45.6	56.6	96.2	46.1	82.7
New Mexico	154	56	79	144	55	122	36.4	51.3	93.5	35.7	79.2
New York	922	635	685	911	551	565	68.9	74.3	98.8	59.8	61.3
North Carolina	489	193	214	460	196	332	39.5	43.8	94.1	40.1	67.9
North Dakota	60	12	16	58	20	37	20.0	26.7	96.7	33.3	61.7
Ohio	406	198	222	383	227	297	48.8	54.7	94.3	55.9	73.2
Oklahoma	204	118	119	196	98	147	57.8	58.3	96.1	48.0	72.1
Oregon	223	114	130	219	132	148	51.1	58.3	98.2	59.2	66.4
Pennsylvania	528	255	276	509	269	292	48.3	52.3	96.4	50.9	55.3
Puerto Rico	141	60	96	137	95	80	42.6	68.1	97.2	67.4	56.7
Rhode Island	52	37	34	51	31	39	71.2	65.4	98.1	59.6	75.0
South Carolina	114	47	50	111	29	48	41.2	43.9	97.4	25.4	42.1
South Dakota	62	25	31	61	33	40	40.3	50.0	98.4	53.2	64.5
Tennessee	227	91	127	222	87	178	40.1	55.9	97.8	38.3	78.4
Texas	488	299	274	470	174	249	61.3	56.1	96.3	35.7	51.0
Utah	235	68	98	228	90	199	28.9	41.7	97.0	38.3	84.7
Vermont	46	28	27	44	24	37	60.9	58.7	95.7	52.2	80.4
Virginia	229	98	117	225	99	179	42.8	51.1	98.3	43.2	78.2
Washington	428	216	217	418	193	239	50.5	50.7	97.7	45.1	55.8
West Virginia	106	45	51	102	57	88	42.5	48.1	96.2	53.8	83.0
Wisconsin	280	84	112	269	85	231	30.0	40.0	96.1	30.4	82.5
Wyoming	58	28	34	57	41	51	48.3	58.6	98.3	70.7	87.9
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	3	5	10	7	8	30.0	50.0	100.0	70.0	80.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one ancillary service.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.10d. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>						Percent <sup>2</sup>				
	Total	Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
		Acupuncture	Residential beds for clients' children	Self-help groups	Smoking cessation counseling	No services offered	Acupuncture	Residential beds for clients' children	Self-help groups	Smoking cessation counseling	No services offered
<b>Total</b>	14,399	767	371	6,696	6,817	51	5.3	2.6	46.5	47.3	0.4
Alabama	136	1	2	70	50	--	0.7	1.5	51.5	36.8	--
Alaska	94	2	4	46	51	--	2.1	4.3	48.9	54.3	--
Arizona	358	29	7	177	154	5	8.1	2.0	49.4	43.0	1.4
Arkansas	113	1	4	43	55	--	0.9	3.5	38.1	48.7	--
California	1,430	115	57	911	608	1	8.0	4.0	63.7	42.5	0.1
Colorado	399	39	5	120	180	--	9.8	1.3	30.1	45.1	--
Connecticut	224	31	6	121	125	--	13.8	2.7	54.0	55.8	--
Delaware	47	--	1	22	20	2	--	2.1	46.8	42.6	4.3
District of Columbia	34	3	1	17	11	--	8.8	2.9	50.0	32.4	--
Florida	716	80	17	388	320	3	11.2	2.4	54.2	44.7	0.4
Georgia	314	5	13	150	104	1	1.6	4.1	47.8	33.1	0.3
Hawaii	174	7	2	55	116	1	4.0	1.1	31.6	66.7	0.6
Idaho	143	1	--	51	43	1	0.7	--	35.7	30.1	0.7
Illinois	675	19	8	244	192	1	2.8	1.2	36.1	28.4	0.1
Indiana	265	9	3	107	126	--	3.4	1.1	40.4	47.5	--
Iowa	163	4	5	71	71	--	2.5	3.1	43.6	43.6	--
Kansas	201	1	7	73	67	2	0.5	3.5	36.3	33.3	1.0
Kentucky	363	3	7	117	98	2	0.8	1.9	32.2	27.0	0.6
Louisiana	157	7	7	89	76	--	4.5	4.5	56.7	48.4	--
Maine	229	6	2	52	112	1	2.6	0.9	22.7	48.9	0.4
Maryland	402	45	7	175	198	6	11.2	1.7	43.5	49.3	1.5
Massachusetts	355	11	17	192	274	2	3.1	4.8	54.1	77.2	0.6
Michigan	479	61	12	195	186	2	12.7	2.5	40.7	38.8	0.4
Minnesota	370	15	6	239	115	--	4.1	1.6	64.6	31.1	--
Mississippi	95	--	3	50	35	--	--	3.2	52.6	36.8	--
Missouri	286	10	11	126	126	2	3.5	3.8	44.1	44.1	0.7
Montana	64	1	1	23	25	--	1.6	1.6	35.9	39.1	--
Nebraska	136	2	3	65	56	--	1.5	2.2	47.8	41.2	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.10d. Type of ancillary services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>						Percent <sup>2</sup>				
	Total	Ancillary services					Ancillary services				
		Acupuncture	Residential beds for clients' children	Self-help groups	Smoking cessation counseling	No services offered	Acupuncture	Residential beds for clients' children	Self-help groups	Smoking cessation counseling	No services offered
Nevada	80	3	1	50	37	--	3.8	1.3	62.5	46.3	--
New Hampshire	64	3	1	30	38	--	4.7	1.6	46.9	59.4	--
New Jersey	371	11	6	161	199	--	3.0	1.6	43.4	53.6	--
New Mexico	154	25	3	56	54	2	16.2	1.9	36.4	35.1	1.3
New York	922	23	19	473	785	1	2.5	2.1	51.3	85.1	0.1
North Carolina	489	6	18	176	210	2	1.2	3.7	36.0	42.9	0.4
North Dakota	60	3	2	20	25	--	5.0	3.3	33.3	41.7	--
Ohio	406	6	14	184	150	1	1.5	3.4	45.3	36.9	0.2
Oklahoma	204	1	8	75	140	--	0.5	3.9	36.8	68.6	--
Oregon	223	23	8	119	161	1	10.3	3.6	53.4	72.2	0.4
Pennsylvania	528	14	15	271	211	2	2.7	2.8	51.3	40.0	0.4
Puerto Rico	141	9	6	48	58	1	6.4	4.3	34.0	41.1	0.7
Rhode Island	52	6	1	22	30	--	11.5	1.9	42.3	57.7	--
South Carolina	114	2	5	64	55	1	1.8	4.4	56.1	48.2	0.9
South Dakota	62	1	2	36	25	--	1.6	3.2	58.1	40.3	--
Tennessee	227	15	5	125	73	1	6.6	2.2	55.1	32.2	0.4
Texas	488	23	9	236	271	3	4.7	1.8	48.4	55.5	0.6
Utah	235	7	5	100	147	2	3.0	2.1	42.6	62.6	0.9
Vermont	46	4	1	17	29	--	8.7	2.2	37.0	63.0	--
Virginia	229	39	2	102	95	--	17.0	0.9	44.5	41.5	--
Washington	428	24	9	172	213	--	5.6	2.1	40.2	49.8	--
West Virginia	106	1	5	38	39	--	0.9	4.7	35.8	36.8	--
Wisconsin	280	4	2	100	133	1	1.4	0.7	35.7	47.5	0.4
Wyoming	58	6	6	26	42	1	10.3	10.3	44.8	72.4	1.7
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	--	--	6	3	--	--	--	60.0	30.0	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one ancillary service.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.11. Type of other services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>			
	Total	Other services				Other services			
		Treatment for gambling disorder	Treatment for Internet use disorder	Treatment for non-substance addiction disorder	No services offered	Treatment for gambling disorder	Treatment for Internet use disorder	Treatment for non-substance addiction disorder	No services offered
<b>Total</b>	14,399	3,251	1,662	3,665	9,512	22.6	11.5	25.5	66.1
Alabama	136	6	4	11	122	4.4	2.9	8.1	89.7
Alaska	94	16	12	30	63	17.0	12.8	31.9	67.0
Arizona	358	69	54	119	232	19.3	15.1	33.2	64.8
Arkansas	113	22	9	25	79	19.5	8.0	22.1	69.9
California	1,430	193	145	302	1,083	13.5	10.1	21.1	75.7
Colorado	399	66	49	124	255	16.5	12.3	31.1	63.9
Connecticut	224	74	22	56	133	33.0	9.8	25.0	59.4
Delaware	47	14	6	13	29	29.8	12.8	27.7	61.7
District of Columbia	34	7	3	5	26	20.6	8.8	14.7	76.5
Florida	716	156	126	266	438	21.8	17.6	37.2	61.2
Georgia	314	52	33	82	221	16.6	10.5	26.1	70.4
Hawaii	174	17	12	18	153	9.8	6.9	10.3	87.9
Idaho	143	27	26	57	84	18.9	18.2	39.9	58.7
Illinois	675	118	67	145	483	17.5	9.9	21.5	71.6
Indiana	265	117	56	105	121	44.2	21.1	39.6	45.7
Iowa	163	60	13	32	90	36.8	8.0	19.6	55.2
Kansas	201	32	14	35	145	15.9	7.0	17.4	72.1
Kentucky	363	87	64	119	227	24.0	17.6	32.8	62.5
Louisiana	157	59	22	48	85	37.6	14.0	30.6	54.1
Maine	229	72	51	98	123	31.4	22.3	42.8	53.7
Maryland	402	128	31	89	242	31.8	7.7	22.1	60.2
Massachusetts	355	116	37	91	209	32.7	10.4	25.6	58.9
Michigan	479	155	108	188	260	32.4	22.5	39.2	54.3
Minnesota	370	26	14	36	319	7.0	3.8	9.7	86.2
Mississippi	95	29	17	35	54	30.5	17.9	36.8	56.8
Missouri	286	57	21	48	205	19.9	7.3	16.8	71.7
Montana	64	27	2	11	32	42.2	3.1	17.2	50.0
Nebraska	136	26	21	44	85	19.1	15.4	32.4	62.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.11. Type of other services offered by facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>			
	Total	Other services				Other services			
		Treatment for gambling disorder	Treatment for Internet use disorder	Treatment for non-substance addiction disorder	No services offered	Treatment for gambling disorder	Treatment for Internet use disorder	Treatment for non-substance addiction disorder	No services offered
Nevada	80	23	9	15	55	28.8	11.3	18.8	68.8
New Hampshire	64	18	13	23	41	28.1	20.3	35.9	64.1
New Jersey	371	118	65	124	206	31.8	17.5	33.4	55.5
New Mexico	154	63	38	66	73	40.9	24.7	42.9	47.4
New York	922	198	26	119	664	21.5	2.8	12.9	72.0
North Carolina	489	71	57	118	361	14.5	11.7	24.1	73.8
North Dakota	60	2	3	11	48	3.3	5.0	18.3	80.0
Ohio	406	150	31	101	211	36.9	7.6	24.9	52.0
Oklahoma	204	53	23	51	126	26.0	11.3	25.0	61.8
Oregon	223	77	18	61	118	34.5	8.1	27.4	52.9
Pennsylvania	528	144	36	95	342	27.3	6.8	18.0	64.8
Puerto Rico	141	26	14	35	100	18.4	9.9	24.8	70.9
Rhode Island	52	18	6	16	29	34.6	11.5	30.8	55.8
South Carolina	114	59	12	23	53	51.8	10.5	20.2	46.5
South Dakota	62	22	4	17	33	35.5	6.5	27.4	53.2
Tennessee	227	20	17	53	172	8.8	7.5	23.3	75.8
Texas	488	36	31	75	406	7.4	6.4	15.4	83.2
Utah	235	55	72	125	108	23.4	30.6	53.2	46.0
Vermont	46	21	15	24	18	45.7	32.6	52.2	39.1
Virginia	229	31	33	50	172	13.5	14.4	21.8	75.1
Washington	428	52	9	44	354	12.1	2.1	10.3	82.7
West Virginia	106	37	14	31	57	34.9	13.2	29.2	53.8
Wisconsin	280	108	68	123	137	38.6	24.3	43.9	48.9
Wyoming	58	19	8	28	26	32.8	13.8	48.3	44.8
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	2	1	5	4	20.0	10.0	50.0	40.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one other service.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.12a. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016**

		<i>Number of facilities<sup>2,3</sup></i>														
		<i>Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes</i>														
<i>State or jurisdiction<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Sub- stance abuse coun- seling</i>	<i>Relapse pre- vention</i>	<i>Cognitive- behavioral therapy</i>	<i>Motiva- tional inter- viewing</i>	<i>Anger manage- ment</i>	<i>Brief interven- tion</i>	<i>12-step facili- tation</i>	<i>Trauma- related counsel- ing</i>	<i>Contin- gency manage- ment</i>	<i>Rational emotive behavioral therapy</i>	<i>Matrix model</i>	<i>Computer- ized substance abuse treatment</i>	<i>Community reinforce- ment plus vouchers</i>	<i>Dialectical behavior therapy</i>	<i>Other treatment approaches</i>
<b>Total</b>	14,399	14,199	13,761	13,360	13,145	11,816	11,610	10,533	11,145	7,907	6,498	6,064	2,100	1,785	7,476	781
Alabama	136	133	130	126	128	120	104	114	94	86	89	71	21	15	66	2
Alaska	94	93	91	91	92	80	75	61	85	64	49	51	28	19	64	8
Arizona	358	356	338	332	323	297	295	221	291	215	156	187	83	40	219	38
Arkansas	113	108	103	101	96	100	93	87	90	60	40	79	18	12	60	6
California	1,430	1,415	1,384	1,270	1,317	1,173	1,148	1,119	1,099	888	516	674	194	248	665	101
Colorado	399	395	386	379	374	321	308	180	311	203	118	152	70	82	251	30
Connecticut	224	223	216	210	214	191	171	151	194	104	76	68	13	32	105	10
Delaware	47	47	45	44	45	38	34	36	43	25	22	18	7	10	19	3
District of Columbia	34	34	33	31	30	30	27	24	27	18	14	17	3	4	11	2
Florida	716	707	680	672	619	633	568	557	585	438	382	268	130	101	373	60
Georgia	314	307	297	285	270	271	254	220	245	177	155	172	67	41	164	10
Hawaii	174	171	164	143	166	151	121	109	118	110	61	78	37	47	72	4
Idaho	143	139	139	138	131	125	116	85	130	89	59	114	16	20	117	13
Illinois	675	667	636	623	602	544	537	517	448	322	296	282	76	65	323	31
Indiana	265	258	251	250	248	220	214	214	210	95	108	154	36	19	145	12
Iowa	163	163	159	153	154	136	134	130	123	83	80	102	32	21	68	5
Kansas	201	200	190	197	175	152	156	120	131	86	89	93	34	16	71	10
Kentucky	363	362	343	343	320	304	287	251	259	184	207	136	87	43	170	19
Louisiana	157	154	154	146	134	123	132	131	102	84	84	74	30	16	71	8
Maine	229	229	217	215	207	174	176	140	188	97	78	45	16	14	119	22
Maryland	402	396	379	375	359	303	310	315	275	228	189	151	71	51	164	13
Massachusetts	355	349	345	323	338	298	291	246	309	200	106	87	30	34	214	21
Michigan	479	470	462	456	433	405	403	350	417	235	205	127	60	56	281	15
Minnesota	370	366	360	336	349	252	269	298	244	219	174	213	40	41	199	21
Mississippi	95	95	93	91	83	89	74	76	83	50	61	29	10	6	49	3
Missouri	286	281	273	268	262	246	245	231	241	175	124	190	95	36	151	13
Montana	64	64	60	61	63	47	53	47	49	31	38	39	17	9	43	5
Nebraska	136	130	131	132	129	119	111	103	125	76	70	57	29	29	95	9

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.12a. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2,3</sup>															
	Total	Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes														
		Sub- stance abuse coun- seling	Relapse pre- ven- tion	Cognitive- behavioral therapy	Motiva- tional inter- viewing	Anger manage- ment	Brief interven- tion	12-step facili- tation	Trauma- related counsel- ing	Contin- gency manage- ment	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Computer- ized substance abuse treatment	Community reinforce- ment plus vouchers	Dialectical behavior therapy	Other treatment approaches
Nevada	80	78	73	64	68	59	62	52	53	42	31	36	21	9	36	6
New Hampshire	64	63	59	56	57	57	44	39	47	29	17	24	14	8	40	2
New Jersey	371	369	359	355	346	320	314	326	283	221	214	157	41	39	199	18
New Mexico	154	149	141	144	140	139	126	90	137	94	61	68	18	17	70	15
New York	922	915	898	854	877	785	794	693	717	492	429	277	63	74	456	32
North Carolina	489	481	446	452	454	376	385	340	334	291	201	237	90	68	270	27
North Dakota	60	59	56	50	47	36	45	48	33	29	11	16	9	5	24	2
Ohio	406	400	382	391	370	346	325	299	329	222	180	159	47	51	195	16
Oklahoma	204	198	195	197	186	172	166	123	180	103	107	101	41	13	78	8
Oregon	223	221	219	215	218	183	185	173	193	135	104	119	28	32	165	16
Pennsylvania	528	523	504	502	485	428	426	453	432	285	264	154	55	58	299	15
Puerto Rico	141	133	122	107	107	113	115	63	83	74	79	28	15	30	41	5
Rhode Island	52	51	50	50	48	40	43	37	43	31	16	16	5	6	34	1
South Carolina	114	111	113	105	104	86	96	83	88	47	57	56	12	12	38	5
South Dakota	62	60	59	58	58	45	54	51	43	37	23	35	3	10	31	4
Tennessee	227	227	217	203	205	199	190	175	197	113	99	122	44	18	127	7
Texas	488	482	469	446	427	384	383	381	339	264	260	197	78	61	199	24
Utah	235	231	225	230	215	210	180	158	207	170	147	98	32	41	186	20
Vermont	46	44	46	44	43	40	39	35	41	23	11	20	3	5	29	3
Virginia	229	226	221	220	215	204	192	165	197	111	91	92	29	15	120	9
Washington	428	419	417	392	399	266	355	288	257	201	189	168	36	38	226	29
West Virginia	106	103	100	99	97	90	96	81	84	51	75	33	16	6	58	1
Wisconsin	280	276	263	269	252	235	228	194	247	147	144	85	38	30	152	15
Wyoming	58	58	58	57	56	52	51	45	56	45	36	31	12	10	49	7
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	10	10	10	9	10	9	10	8	9	8	6	7	--	2	5	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

<sup>3</sup> This question used a Likert scale response: *Always or Often, Sometimes, Never, Rarely, and Not familiar with this approach*. This table combines responses of *Always or Often* and *Sometimes*.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.12b. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Percent <sup>2,3</sup>														
		Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes														
		Sub- stance abuse coun- seling	Relapse pre- vention	Cognitive- behavioral therapy	Motiva- tional inter- viewing	Anger manage- ment	Brief interven- tion	12- step facili- tation	Trauma- related counsel- ing	Contin- gency manage- ment	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Computer- ized substance abuse treatment	Community reinforce- ment plus vouchers	Dialectical behavior therapy	Other treatment approaches
<b>Total</b>	14,399	98.6	95.6	92.8	91.3	82.1	80.6	73.2	77.4	54.9	45.1	42.1	14.6	12.4	51.9	5.4
Alabama	136	97.8	95.6	92.6	94.1	88.2	76.5	83.8	69.1	63.2	65.4	52.2	15.4	11.0	48.5	1.5
Alaska	94	98.9	96.8	96.8	97.9	85.1	79.8	64.9	90.4	68.1	52.1	54.3	29.8	20.2	68.1	8.5
Arizona	358	99.4	94.4	92.7	90.2	83.0	82.4	61.7	81.3	60.1	43.6	52.2	23.2	11.2	61.2	10.6
Arkansas	113	95.6	91.2	89.4	85.0	88.5	82.3	77.0	79.6	53.1	35.4	69.9	15.9	10.6	53.1	5.3
California	1,430	99.0	96.8	88.8	92.1	82.0	80.3	78.3	76.9	62.1	36.1	47.1	13.6	17.3	46.5	7.1
Colorado	399	99.0	96.7	95.0	93.7	80.5	77.2	45.1	77.9	50.9	29.6	38.1	17.5	20.6	62.9	7.5
Connecticut	224	99.6	96.4	93.8	95.5	85.3	76.3	67.4	86.6	46.4	33.9	30.4	5.8	14.3	46.9	4.5
Delaware	47	100.0	95.7	93.6	95.7	80.9	72.3	76.6	91.5	53.2	46.8	38.3	14.9	21.3	40.4	6.4
District of Columbia	34	100.0	97.1	91.2	88.2	88.2	79.4	70.6	79.4	52.9	41.2	50.0	8.8	11.8	32.4	5.9
Florida	716	98.7	95.0	93.9	86.5	88.4	79.3	77.8	81.7	61.2	53.4	37.4	18.2	14.1	52.1	8.4
Georgia	314	97.8	94.6	90.8	86.0	86.3	80.9	70.1	78.0	56.4	49.4	54.8	21.3	13.1	52.2	3.2
Hawaii	174	98.3	94.3	82.2	95.4	86.8	69.5	62.6	67.8	63.2	35.1	44.8	21.3	27.0	41.4	2.3
Idaho	143	97.2	97.2	96.5	91.6	87.4	81.1	59.4	90.9	62.2	41.3	79.7	11.2	14.0	81.8	9.1
Illinois	675	98.8	94.2	92.3	89.2	80.6	79.6	76.6	66.4	47.7	43.9	41.8	11.3	9.6	47.9	4.6
Indiana	265	97.4	94.7	94.3	93.6	83.0	80.8	80.8	79.2	35.8	40.8	58.1	13.6	7.2	54.7	4.5
Iowa	163	100.0	97.5	93.9	94.5	83.4	82.2	79.8	75.5	50.9	49.1	62.6	19.6	12.9	41.7	3.1
Kansas	201	99.5	94.5	98.0	87.1	75.6	77.6	59.7	65.2	42.8	44.3	46.3	16.9	8.0	35.3	5.0
Kentucky	363	99.7	94.5	94.5	88.2	83.7	79.1	69.1	71.3	50.7	57.0	37.5	24.0	11.8	46.8	5.2
Louisiana	157	98.1	98.1	93.0	85.4	78.3	84.1	83.4	65.0	53.5	53.5	47.1	19.1	10.2	45.2	5.1
Maine	229	100.0	94.8	93.9	90.4	76.0	76.9	61.1	82.1	42.4	34.1	19.7	7.0	6.1	52.0	9.6
Maryland	402	98.5	94.3	93.3	89.3	75.4	77.1	78.4	68.4	56.7	47.0	37.6	17.7	12.7	40.8	3.2
Massachusetts	355	98.3	97.2	91.0	95.2	83.9	82.0	69.3	87.0	56.3	29.9	24.5	8.5	9.6	60.3	5.9
Michigan	479	98.1	96.5	95.2	90.4	84.6	84.1	73.1	87.1	49.1	42.8	26.5	12.5	11.7	58.7	3.1
Minnesota	370	98.9	97.3	90.8	94.3	68.1	72.7	80.5	65.9	59.2	47.0	57.6	10.8	11.1	53.8	5.7
Mississippi	95	100.0	97.9	95.8	87.4	93.7	77.9	80.0	87.4	52.6	64.2	30.5	10.5	6.3	51.6	3.2
Missouri	286	98.3	95.5	93.7	91.6	86.0	85.7	80.8	84.3	61.2	43.4	66.4	33.2	12.6	52.8	4.5
Montana	64	100.0	93.8	95.3	98.4	73.4	82.8	73.4	76.6	48.4	59.4	60.9	26.6	14.1	67.2	7.8
Nebraska	136	95.6	96.3	97.1	94.9	87.5	81.6	75.7	91.9	55.9	51.5	41.9	21.3	21.3	69.9	6.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.12b. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent <sup>2,3</sup>															
	Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes															
	Number of facilities	Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	12-step facilitation	Trauma-related counseling	Contingency management	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Computerized substance abuse treatment	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Dialectical behavior therapy	Other treatment approaches
Nevada	80	97.5	91.3	80.0	85.0	73.8	77.5	65.0	66.3	52.5	38.8	45.0	26.3	11.3	45.0	7.5
New Hampshire	64	98.4	92.2	87.5	89.1	89.1	68.8	60.9	73.4	45.3	26.6	37.5	21.9	12.5	62.5	3.1
New Jersey	371	99.5	96.8	95.7	93.3	86.3	84.6	87.9	76.3	59.6	57.7	42.3	11.1	10.5	53.6	4.9
New Mexico	154	96.8	91.6	93.5	90.9	90.3	81.8	58.4	89.0	61.0	39.6	44.2	11.7	11.0	45.5	9.7
New York	922	99.2	97.4	92.6	95.1	85.1	86.1	75.2	77.8	53.4	46.5	30.0	6.8	8.0	49.5	3.5
North Carolina	489	98.4	91.2	92.4	92.8	76.9	78.7	69.5	68.3	59.5	41.1	48.5	18.4	13.9	55.2	5.5
North Dakota	60	98.3	93.3	83.3	78.3	60.0	75.0	80.0	55.0	48.3	18.3	26.7	15.0	8.3	40.0	3.3
Ohio	406	98.5	94.1	96.3	91.1	85.2	80.0	73.6	81.0	54.7	44.3	39.2	11.6	12.6	48.0	3.9
Oklahoma	204	97.1	95.6	96.6	91.2	84.3	81.4	60.3	88.2	50.5	52.5	49.5	20.1	6.4	38.2	3.9
Oregon	223	99.1	98.2	96.4	97.8	82.1	83.0	77.6	86.5	60.5	46.6	53.4	12.6	14.3	74.0	7.2
Pennsylvania	528	99.1	95.5	95.1	91.9	81.1	80.7	85.8	81.8	54.0	50.0	29.2	10.4	11.0	56.6	2.8
Puerto Rico	141	94.3	86.5	75.9	75.9	80.1	81.6	44.7	58.9	52.5	56.0	19.9	10.6	21.3	29.1	3.5
Rhode Island	52	98.1	96.2	96.2	92.3	76.9	82.7	71.2	82.7	59.6	30.8	30.8	9.6	11.5	65.4	1.9
South Carolina	114	97.4	99.1	92.1	91.2	75.4	84.2	72.8	77.2	41.2	50.0	49.1	10.5	10.5	33.3	4.4
South Dakota	62	96.8	95.2	93.5	93.5	72.6	87.1	82.3	69.4	59.7	37.1	56.5	4.8	16.1	50.0	6.5
Tennessee	227	100.0	95.6	89.4	90.3	87.7	83.7	77.1	86.8	49.8	43.6	53.7	19.4	7.9	55.9	3.1
Texas	488	98.8	96.1	91.4	87.5	78.7	78.5	78.1	69.5	54.1	53.3	40.4	16.0	12.5	40.8	4.9
Utah	235	98.3	95.7	97.9	91.5	89.4	76.6	67.2	88.1	72.3	62.6	41.7	13.6	17.4	79.1	8.5
Vermont	46	95.7	100.0	95.7	93.5	87.0	84.8	76.1	89.1	50.0	23.9	43.5	6.5	10.9	63.0	6.5
Virginia	229	98.7	96.5	96.1	93.9	89.1	83.8	72.1	86.0	48.5	39.7	40.2	12.7	6.6	52.4	3.9
Washington	428	97.9	97.4	91.6	93.2	62.1	82.9	67.3	60.0	47.0	44.2	39.3	8.4	8.9	52.8	6.8
West Virginia	106	97.2	94.3	93.4	91.5	84.9	90.6	76.4	79.2	48.1	70.8	31.1	15.1	5.7	54.7	0.9
Wisconsin	280	98.6	93.9	96.1	90.0	83.9	81.4	69.3	88.2	52.5	51.4	30.4	13.6	10.7	54.3	5.4
Wyoming	58	100.0	100.0	98.3	96.6	89.7	87.9	77.6	96.6	77.6	62.1	53.4	20.7	17.2	84.5	12.1
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	10	100.0	100.0	90.0	100.0	90.0	100.0	80.0	90.0	80.0	60.0	70.0	--	20.0	50.0	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

<sup>3</sup> This question used a Likert scale response: *Always or Often, Sometimes, Never, Rarely, and Not familiar with this approach*. This table combines responses of *Always or Often* and *Sometimes*.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.13a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>																					
	Total	Any program or group	Client type																			
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/DWI clients	Adolescents	Young adults	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Clients who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced domestic violence	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active duty military	Members of military families	Other	No program or group offered	
<b>Total</b>	14,399	11,896	6,749	6,682	3,868	3,858	4,119	6,353	4,854	5,169	2,986	2,454	3,457	3,475	2,646	2,775	2,575	1,431	1,610	357	2,503	
Alabama	136	97	46	42	11	32	25	45	28	26	33	27	23	23	23	17	20	11	10	2	39	
Alaska	94	79	48	39	28	29	25	35	18	43	17	11	25	25	18	16	13	14	11	1	15	
Arizona	358	317	205	167	103	120	109	167	126	161	68	52	112	117	65	66	70	41	46	10	41	
Arkansas	113	94	49	44	42	54	23	41	26	30	17	15	21	19	19	16	15	9	13	1	19	
California	1,430	1,247	738	736	133	317	472	695	547	636	397	339	436	474	332	347	354	161	197	37	183	
Colorado	399	372	201	205	249	140	151	188	224	186	97	71	92	113	66	92	82	46	47	4	27	
Connecticut	224	197	152	129	19	43	72	129	79	132	50	62	74	67	47	57	54	22	31	7	27	
Delaware	47	43	25	22	13	8	18	24	15	21	16	14	15	13	12	12	12	9	12	1	4	
District of Columbia	34	28	18	18	7	3	11	21	14	14	3	15	11	12	10	11	13	2	3	--	6	
Florida	716	576	362	311	159	153	200	298	249	293	157	159	215	200	172	140	159	100	110	18	140	
Georgia	314	236	145	144	46	82	105	138	86	107	71	57	80	81	77	70	53	43	50	4	78	
Hawaii	174	162	34	37	15	119	22	33	36	26	22	15	14	20	18	18	19	16	13	1	12	
Idaho	143	135	102	93	56	79	62	83	84	70	40	23	48	45	34	37	30	20	23	4	8	
Illinois	675	583	235	266	350	182	177	267	212	152	80	85	99	102	86	102	87	51	57	21	92	
Indiana	265	205	94	106	65	73	66	93	81	86	30	29	56	48	43	44	28	19	19	5	60	
Iowa	163	134	72	78	58	72	41	67	38	43	16	5	23	31	8	10	13	4	8	4	29	
Kansas	201	149	65	74	60	75	47	64	87	47	36	29	40	36	31	35	30	22	25	5	52	
Kentucky	363	309	120	145	175	99	96	135	148	79	98	47	69	82	57	60	49	41	45	9	54	
Louisiana	157	123	63	67	31	39	31	57	42	37	27	23	22	23	26	23	21	16	15	2	34	
Maine	229	172	101	80	72	42	54	80	54	73	49	32	48	46	40	47	41	27	29	6	57	
Maryland	402	346	194	201	188	96	134	200	140	143	97	91	101	105	92	97	92	51	56	12	56	
Massachusetts	355	301	210	192	52	59	127	189	101	173	109	112	108	100	75	91	94	34	45	11	54	
Michigan	479	349	223	218	123	109	136	219	151	174	92	63	111	111	83	103	74	42	51	14	130	
Minnesota	370	305	180	146	79	86	68	147	90	106	60	43	75	71	38	54	55	26	25	16	65	
Mississippi	95	76	45	40	32	25	21	36	25	36	13	17	25	20	19	19	13	12	13	1	19	
Missouri	286	217	109	101	100	45	58	88	92	74	38	26	43	47	33	29	25	18	20	--	69	
Montana	64	57	24	29	33	23	17	29	21	25	14	10	16	16	19	14	12	10	6	1	7	
Nebraska	136	84	49	46	12	33	27	43	30	46	21	12	22	21	14	20	12	10	10	3	52	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.13a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>																				
	Total	Any program or group	Client type																		
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/DWI clients	Adolescents	Young adults	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Clients who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced domestic violence	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active duty military	Members of military families	Other	No program or group offered
Nevada	80	65	48	39	15	16	26	35	34	30	23	20	24	23	22	23	22	12	9	1	15
New Hampshire	64	47	23	30	14	9	17	30	12	13	16	7	7	8	8	6	4	6	4	2	17
New Jersey	371	320	207	219	139	117	148	194	139	149	104	90	114	116	79	108	94	49	59	16	51
New Mexico	154	121	77	76	41	46	51	72	58	67	40	31	48	55	38	39	43	20	29	4	33
New York	922	791	531	577	216	238	313	572	366	343	139	183	204	225	153	193	163	58	60	30	131
North Carolina	489	399	233	229	144	132	146	208	144	189	125	104	158	134	111	103	105	68	80	8	90
North Dakota	60	52	21	19	27	20	18	18	15	14	7	4	8	15	5	7	5	2	2	1	8
Ohio	406	338	182	176	50	127	84	153	134	135	75	28	70	64	53	40	37	21	22	13	68
Oklahoma	204	158	106	111	47	66	61	106	89	100	51	37	62	61	51	43	47	27	30	2	46
Oregon	223	204	115	132	117	76	68	124	92	110	41	19	57	68	38	33	33	12	14	14	19
Pennsylvania	528	441	254	265	111	123	166	241	172	197	120	101	131	119	97	101	104	35	47	8	87
Puerto Rico	141	89	53	40	12	17	55	69	47	48	21	58	50	48	46	60	43	21	32	1	52
Rhode Island	52	48	34	34	13	7	11	31	17	16	15	8	10	10	13	16	9	6	5	2	4
South Carolina	114	97	43	58	52	49	32	52	42	39	36	18	26	26	15	16	10	12	10	4	17
South Dakota	62	58	35	25	30	25	17	25	34	22	12	9	18	16	14	11	10	8	8	1	4
Tennessee	227	178	116	72	37	47	45	65	46	57	35	20	36	32	29	31	23	13	17	1	49
Texas	488	377	187	206	53	137	118	198	151	130	94	78	96	96	95	87	86	53	59	17	111
Utah	235	212	133	122	101	74	80	117	107	131	45	32	100	88	57	50	55	34	35	5	23
Vermont	46	41	23	23	12	13	18	20	23	25	16	4	9	11	6	9	3	4	3	2	5
Virginia	229	183	104	104	44	59	48	94	55	65	61	22	32	27	31	20	22	20	15	4	46
Washington	428	353	138	173	132	118	99	151	96	101	69	40	67	63	51	56	49	31	32	11	75
West Virginia	106	78	36	35	31	18	19	36	22	28	21	17	22	23	19	17	21	11	10	2	28
Wisconsin	280	194	99	105	88	60	61	93	79	86	35	31	59	56	43	43	38	24	30	8	86
Wyoming	58	50	35	30	26	24	19	32	32	29	14	6	19	17	13	12	7	5	6	--	8
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	9	7	6	5	3	4	6	4	6	3	3	6	6	2	4	2	2	2	--	1

-- Quantity is zero.

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender; DUI/DWI = Driving under the influence/driving while impaired.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.13b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent <sup>2</sup>																				
	No. of facilities	Any program or group	Client type																		No program or group offered
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/DWI clients	Adolescents	Young adults	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Clients who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced domestic violence	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active duty military	Members of military families	Other	
<b>Total</b>	14,399	82.6	46.9	46.4	26.9	26.8	28.6	44.1	33.7	35.9	20.7	17.0	24.0	24.1	18.4	19.3	17.9	9.9	11.2	2.5	17.4
Alabama	136	71.3	33.8	30.9	8.1	23.5	18.4	33.1	20.6	19.1	24.3	19.9	16.9	16.9	16.9	12.5	14.7	8.1	7.4	1.5	28.7
Alaska	94	84.0	51.1	41.5	29.8	30.9	26.6	37.2	19.1	45.7	18.1	11.7	26.6	26.6	19.1	17.0	13.8	14.9	11.7	1.1	16.0
Arizona	358	88.5	57.3	46.6	28.8	33.5	30.4	46.6	35.2	45.0	19.0	14.5	31.3	32.7	18.2	18.4	19.6	11.5	12.8	2.8	11.5
Arkansas	113	83.2	43.4	38.9	37.2	47.8	20.4	36.3	23.0	26.5	15.0	13.3	18.6	16.8	16.8	14.2	13.3	8.0	11.5	0.9	16.8
California	1,430	87.2	51.6	51.5	9.3	22.2	33.0	48.6	38.3	44.5	27.8	23.7	30.5	33.1	23.2	24.3	24.8	11.3	13.8	2.6	12.8
Colorado	399	93.2	50.4	51.4	62.4	35.1	37.8	47.1	56.1	46.6	24.3	17.8	23.1	28.3	16.5	23.1	20.6	11.5	11.8	1.0	6.8
Connecticut	224	87.9	67.9	57.6	8.5	19.2	32.1	57.6	35.3	58.9	22.3	27.7	33.0	29.9	21.0	25.4	24.1	9.8	13.8	3.1	12.1
Delaware	47	91.5	53.2	46.8	27.7	17.0	38.3	51.1	31.9	44.7	34.0	29.8	31.9	27.7	25.5	25.5	25.5	19.1	25.5	2.1	8.5
District of Columbia	34	82.4	52.9	52.9	20.6	8.8	32.4	61.8	41.2	41.2	8.8	44.1	32.4	35.3	29.4	32.4	38.2	5.9	8.8	--	17.6
Florida	716	80.4	50.6	43.4	22.2	21.4	27.9	41.6	34.8	40.9	21.9	22.2	30.0	27.9	24.0	19.6	22.2	14.0	15.4	2.5	19.6
Georgia	314	75.2	46.2	45.9	14.6	26.1	33.4	43.9	27.4	34.1	22.6	18.2	25.5	25.8	24.5	22.3	16.9	13.7	15.9	1.3	24.8
Hawaii	174	93.1	19.5	21.3	8.6	68.4	12.6	19.0	20.7	14.9	12.6	8.6	8.0	11.5	10.3	10.3	10.9	9.2	7.5	0.6	6.9
Idaho	143	94.4	71.3	65.0	39.2	55.2	43.4	58.0	58.7	49.0	28.0	16.1	33.6	31.5	23.8	25.9	21.0	14.0	16.1	2.8	5.6
Illinois	675	86.4	34.8	39.4	51.9	27.0	26.2	39.6	31.4	22.5	11.9	12.6	14.7	15.1	12.7	15.1	12.9	7.6	8.4	3.1	13.6
Indiana	265	77.4	35.5	40.0	24.5	27.5	24.9	35.1	30.6	32.5	11.3	10.9	21.1	18.1	16.2	16.6	10.6	7.2	7.2	1.9	22.6
Iowa	163	82.2	44.2	47.9	35.6	44.2	25.2	41.1	23.3	26.4	9.8	3.1	14.1	19.0	4.9	6.1	8.0	2.5	4.9	2.5	17.8
Kansas	201	74.1	32.3	36.8	29.9	37.3	23.4	31.8	43.3	23.4	17.9	14.4	19.9	17.9	15.4	17.4	14.9	10.9	12.4	2.5	25.9
Kentucky	363	85.1	33.1	39.9	48.2	27.3	26.4	37.2	40.8	21.8	27.0	12.9	19.0	22.6	15.7	16.5	13.5	11.3	12.4	2.5	14.9
Louisiana	157	78.3	40.1	42.7	19.7	24.8	19.7	36.3	26.8	23.6	17.2	14.6	14.0	14.6	16.6	14.6	13.4	10.2	9.6	1.3	21.7
Maine	229	75.1	44.1	34.9	31.4	18.3	23.6	34.9	23.6	31.9	21.4	14.0	21.0	20.1	17.5	20.5	17.9	11.8	12.7	2.6	24.9
Maryland	402	86.1	48.3	50.0	46.8	23.9	33.3	49.8	34.8	35.6	24.1	22.6	25.1	26.1	22.9	24.1	22.9	12.7	13.9	3.0	13.9
Massachusetts	355	84.8	59.2	54.1	14.6	16.6	35.8	53.2	28.5	48.7	30.7	31.5	30.4	28.2	21.1	25.6	26.5	9.6	12.7	3.1	15.2
Michigan	479	72.9	46.6	45.5	25.7	22.8	28.4	45.7	31.5	36.3	19.2	13.2	23.2	23.2	17.3	21.5	15.4	8.8	10.6	2.9	27.1
Minnesota	370	82.4	48.6	39.5	21.4	23.2	18.4	39.7	24.3	28.6	16.2	11.6	20.3	19.2	10.3	14.6	14.9	7.0	6.8	4.3	17.6
Mississippi	95	80.0	47.4	42.1	33.7	26.3	22.1	37.9	26.3	37.9	13.7	17.9	26.3	21.1	20.0	20.0	13.7	12.6	13.7	1.1	20.0
Missouri	286	75.9	38.1	35.3	35.0	15.7	20.3	30.8	32.2	25.9	13.3	9.1	15.0	16.4	11.5	10.1	8.7	6.3	7.0	--	24.1
Montana	64	89.1	37.5	45.3	51.6	35.9	26.6	45.3	32.8	39.1	21.9	15.6	25.0	25.0	29.7	21.9	18.8	15.6	9.4	1.6	10.9
Nebraska	136	61.8	36.0	33.8	8.8	24.3	19.9	31.6	22.1	33.8	15.4	8.8	16.2	15.4	10.3	14.7	8.8	7.4	7.4	2.2	38.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.13b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent <sup>2</sup>																				
	No. of facilities	Any program or group	Client type																		
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	DUI/DWI clients	Adolescents	Young adults	Adult men	Criminal justice clients	Clients who have experienced trauma	Pregnant or postpartum women	Clients with HIV or AIDS	Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	Clients who have experienced domestic violence	Veterans	Seniors or older adults	LGBT	Active duty military	Members of military families	Other	No program or group offered
Nevada	80	81.3	60.0	48.8	18.8	20.0	32.5	43.8	42.5	37.5	28.8	25.0	30.0	28.8	27.5	28.8	27.5	15.0	11.3	1.3	18.8
New Hampshire	64	73.4	35.9	46.9	21.9	14.1	26.6	46.9	18.8	20.3	25.0	10.9	10.9	12.5	12.5	9.4	6.3	9.4	6.3	3.1	26.6
New Jersey	371	86.3	55.8	59.0	37.5	31.5	39.9	52.3	37.5	40.2	28.0	24.3	30.7	31.3	21.3	29.1	25.3	13.2	15.9	4.3	13.7
New Mexico	154	78.6	50.0	49.4	26.6	29.9	33.1	46.8	37.7	43.5	26.0	20.1	31.2	35.7	24.7	25.3	27.9	13.0	18.8	2.6	21.4
New York	922	85.8	57.6	62.6	23.4	25.8	33.9	62.0	39.7	37.2	15.1	19.8	22.1	24.4	16.6	20.9	17.7	6.3	6.5	3.3	14.2
North Carolina	489	81.6	47.6	46.8	29.4	27.0	29.9	42.5	29.4	38.7	25.6	21.3	32.3	27.4	22.7	21.1	21.5	13.9	16.4	1.6	18.4
North Dakota	60	86.7	35.0	31.7	45.0	33.3	30.0	30.0	25.0	23.3	11.7	6.7	13.3	25.0	8.3	11.7	8.3	3.3	3.3	1.7	13.3
Ohio	406	83.3	44.8	43.3	12.3	31.3	20.7	37.7	33.0	33.3	18.5	6.9	17.2	15.8	13.1	9.9	9.1	5.2	5.4	3.2	16.7
Oklahoma	204	77.5	52.0	54.4	23.0	32.4	29.9	52.0	43.6	49.0	25.0	18.1	30.4	29.9	25.0	21.1	23.0	13.2	14.7	1.0	22.5
Oregon	223	91.5	51.6	59.2	52.5	34.1	30.5	55.6	41.3	49.3	18.4	8.5	25.6	30.5	17.0	14.8	14.8	5.4	6.3	6.3	8.5
Pennsylvania	528	83.5	48.1	50.2	21.0	23.3	31.4	45.6	32.6	37.3	22.7	19.1	24.8	22.5	18.4	19.1	19.7	6.6	8.9	1.5	16.5
Puerto Rico	141	63.1	37.6	28.4	8.5	12.1	39.0	48.9	33.3	34.0	14.9	41.1	35.5	34.0	32.6	42.6	30.5	14.9	22.7	0.7	36.9
Rhode Island	52	92.3	65.4	65.4	25.0	13.5	21.2	59.6	32.7	30.8	28.8	15.4	19.2	19.2	25.0	30.8	17.3	11.5	9.6	3.8	7.7
South Carolina	114	85.1	37.7	50.9	45.6	43.0	28.1	45.6	36.8	34.2	31.6	15.8	22.8	22.8	13.2	14.0	8.8	10.5	8.8	3.5	14.9
South Dakota	62	93.5	56.5	40.3	48.4	40.3	27.4	40.3	54.8	35.5	19.4	14.5	29.0	25.8	22.6	17.7	16.1	12.9	12.9	1.6	6.5
Tennessee	227	78.4	51.1	31.7	16.3	20.7	19.8	28.6	20.3	25.1	15.4	8.8	15.9	14.1	12.8	13.7	10.1	5.7	7.5	0.4	21.6
Texas	488	77.3	38.3	42.2	10.9	28.1	24.2	40.6	30.9	26.6	19.3	16.0	19.7	19.7	19.5	17.8	17.6	10.9	12.1	3.5	22.7
Utah	235	90.2	56.6	51.9	43.0	31.5	34.0	49.8	45.5	55.7	19.1	13.6	42.6	37.4	24.3	21.3	23.4	14.5	14.9	2.1	9.8
Vermont	46	89.1	50.0	50.0	26.1	28.3	39.1	43.5	50.0	54.3	34.8	8.7	19.6	23.9	13.0	19.6	6.5	8.7	6.5	4.3	10.9
Virginia	229	79.9	45.4	45.4	19.2	25.8	21.0	41.0	24.0	28.4	26.6	9.6	14.0	11.8	13.5	8.7	9.6	8.7	6.6	1.7	20.1
Washington	428	82.5	32.2	40.4	30.8	27.6	23.1	35.3	22.4	23.6	16.1	9.3	15.7	14.7	11.9	13.1	11.4	7.2	7.5	2.6	17.5
West Virginia	106	73.6	34.0	33.0	29.2	17.0	17.9	34.0	20.8	26.4	19.8	16.0	20.8	21.7	17.9	16.0	19.8	10.4	9.4	1.9	26.4
Wisconsin	280	69.3	35.4	37.5	31.4	21.4	21.8	33.2	28.2	30.7	12.5	11.1	21.1	20.0	15.4	15.4	13.6	8.6	10.7	2.9	30.7
Wyoming	58	86.2	60.3	51.7	44.8	41.4	32.8	55.2	55.2	50.0	24.1	10.3	32.8	29.3	22.4	20.7	12.1	8.6	10.3	--	13.8
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	90.0	70.0	60.0	50.0	30.0	40.0	60.0	40.0	60.0	30.0	30.0	60.0	60.0	20.0	40.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	--	10.0

-- Quantity is zero.

LGBT = Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender; DUI/DWI = Driving under the influence/driving while impaired.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.14a. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities								
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>2</sup>		
				Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>3</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
<b>Total</b>	14,399	4,521	6,926	2,083	3,134	1,709	3,515	95	777
Alabama	136	68	60	3	53	4	7	--	--
Alaska	94	12	30	6	12	12	10	11	3
Arizona	358	169	224	44	71	109	141	19	9
Arkansas	113	42	58	4	52	2	6	--	--
California	1,430	332	782	418	99	265	661	6	135
Colorado	399	93	161	64	45	52	113	--	5
Connecticut	224	59	143	55	28	60	112	--	31
Delaware	47	9	18	9	4	5	14	--	1
District of Columbia	34	14	18	8	8	2	9	--	1
Florida	716	279	395	156	100	139	288	--	81
Georgia	314	93	117	24	63	30	52	--	9
Hawaii	174	44	53	4	42	7	3	1	10
Idaho	143	19	53	19	20	14	30	1	3
Illinois	675	135	332	141	129	62	182	--	67
Indiana	265	124	143	18	106	19	35	--	3
Iowa	163	36	64	7	50	7	13	--	2
Kansas	201	44	73	8	51	14	22	--	2
Kentucky	363	179	199	16	164	19	34	--	2
Louisiana	157	42	52	6	42	4	10	--	--
Maine	229	72	67	8	57	2	4	1	6
Maryland	402	89	132	39	67	26	60	--	20
Massachusetts	355	157	238	75	64	99	154	--	73
Michigan	479	201	218	14	157	47	39	4	29
Minnesota	370	65	84	17	59	8	11	4	13
Mississippi	95	35	31	1	27	3	3	1	--
Missouri	286	166	151	4	143	4	8	--	1
Montana	64	21	20	3	15	2	1	4	1
Nebraska	136	37	67	6	53	8	13	--	1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.14a. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities								
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>2</sup>		
				Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>3</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	80	12	38	20	3	15	34	--	4
New Hampshire	64	12	20	3	10	7	9	--	1
New Jersey	371	59	157	96	29	32	120	--	32
New Mexico	154	32	112	69	11	32	80	27	6
New York	922	169	487	253	104	130	364	--	105
North Carolina	489	121	185	41	111	33	65	2	12
North Dakota	60	10	11	--	11	--	--	--	--
Ohio	406	243	231	12	185	34	44	--	6
Oklahoma	204	79	96	12	70	14	22	2	4
Oregon	223	95	131	30	65	36	61	2	8
Pennsylvania	528	118	184	63	85	36	90	--	21
Puerto Rico	141	20	118	79	15	24	103	--	--
Rhode Island	52	13	34	8	16	10	17	--	6
South Carolina	114	60	73	5	55	13	18	--	1
South Dakota	62	24	27	5	22	--	1	5	1
Tennessee	227	111	137	8	116	13	21	--	2
Texas	488	174	276	110	81	85	194	--	8
Utah	235	58	105	31	22	52	82	1	16
Vermont	46	29	26	1	19	6	6	--	3
Virginia	229	95	103	10	66	27	34	--	8
Washington	428	163	189	28	104	57	71	2	16
West Virginia	106	42	26	1	24	1	2	--	--
Wisconsin	280	123	135	12	109	14	24	1	6
Wyoming	58	23	36	5	19	12	16	1	--
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	10	--	6	4	1	1	2	--	3

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

<sup>3</sup> Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.14b. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:				Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>2</sup>		
				Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>3</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other	
<b>Total</b>	14,399	31.4	48.1	100.0	30.1	45.2	24.7	92.7	2.5	20.5
Alabama	136	50.0	44.1	100.0	5.0	88.3	6.7	100.0	--	--
Alaska	94	12.8	31.9	100.0	20.0	40.0	40.0	55.6	61.1	16.7
Arizona	358	47.2	62.6	100.0	19.6	31.7	48.7	92.2	12.4	5.9
Arkansas	113	37.2	51.3	100.0	6.9	89.7	3.4	100.0	--	--
California	1,430	23.2	54.7	100.0	53.5	12.7	33.9	96.8	0.9	19.8
Colorado	399	23.3	40.4	100.0	39.8	28.0	32.3	97.4	--	4.3
Connecticut	224	26.3	63.8	100.0	38.5	19.6	42.0	97.4	--	27.0
Delaware	47	19.1	38.3	100.0	50.0	22.2	27.8	100.0	--	7.1
District of Columbia	34	41.2	52.9	100.0	44.4	44.4	11.1	90.0	--	10.0
Florida	716	39.0	55.2	100.0	39.5	25.3	35.2	97.6	--	27.5
Georgia	314	29.6	37.3	100.0	20.5	53.8	25.6	96.3	--	16.7
Hawaii	174	25.3	30.5	100.0	7.5	79.2	13.2	27.3	9.1	90.9
Idaho	143	13.3	37.1	100.0	35.8	37.7	26.4	90.9	3.0	9.1
Illinois	675	20.0	49.2	100.0	42.5	38.9	18.7	89.7	--	33.0
Indiana	265	46.8	54.0	100.0	12.6	74.1	13.3	94.6	--	8.1
Iowa	163	22.1	39.3	100.0	10.9	78.1	10.9	92.9	--	14.3
Kansas	201	21.9	36.3	100.0	11.0	69.9	19.2	100.0	--	9.1
Kentucky	363	49.3	54.8	100.0	8.0	82.4	9.5	97.1	--	5.7
Louisiana	157	26.8	33.1	100.0	11.5	80.8	7.7	100.0	--	--
Maine	229	31.4	29.3	100.0	11.9	85.1	3.0	40.0	10.0	60.0
Maryland	402	22.1	32.8	100.0	29.5	50.8	19.7	92.3	--	30.8
Massachusetts	355	44.2	67.0	100.0	31.5	26.9	41.6	88.5	--	42.0
Michigan	479	42.0	45.5	100.0	6.4	72.0	21.6	63.9	6.6	47.5
Minnesota	370	17.6	22.7	100.0	20.2	70.2	9.5	44.0	16.0	52.0
Mississippi	95	36.8	32.6	100.0	3.2	87.1	9.7	75.0	25.0	--
Missouri	286	58.0	52.8	100.0	2.6	94.7	2.6	100.0	--	12.5
Montana	64	32.8	31.3	100.0	15.0	75.0	10.0	20.0	80.0	20.0
Nebraska	136	27.2	49.3	100.0	9.0	79.1	11.9	92.9	--	7.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.14b. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:				Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>2</sup>		
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>3</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	80	15.0	47.5	100.0	52.6	7.9	39.5	97.1	--	11.4
New Hampshire	64	18.8	31.3	100.0	15.0	50.0	35.0	90.0	--	10.0
New Jersey	371	15.9	42.3	100.0	61.1	18.5	20.4	93.8	--	25.0
New Mexico	154	20.8	72.7	100.0	61.6	9.8	28.6	79.2	26.7	5.9
New York	922	18.3	52.8	100.0	52.0	21.4	26.7	95.0	--	27.4
North Carolina	489	24.7	37.8	100.0	22.2	60.0	17.8	87.8	2.7	16.2
North Dakota	60	16.7	18.3	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
Ohio	406	59.9	56.9	100.0	5.2	80.1	14.7	95.7	--	13.0
Oklahoma	204	38.7	47.1	100.0	12.5	72.9	14.6	84.6	7.7	15.4
Oregon	223	42.6	58.7	100.0	22.9	49.6	27.5	92.4	3.0	12.1
Pennsylvania	528	22.3	34.8	100.0	34.2	46.2	19.6	90.9	--	21.2
Puerto Rico	141	14.2	83.7	100.0	66.9	12.7	20.3	100.0	--	--
Rhode Island	52	25.0	65.4	100.0	23.5	47.1	29.4	94.4	--	33.3
South Carolina	114	52.6	64.0	100.0	6.8	75.3	17.8	100.0	--	5.6
South Dakota	62	38.7	43.5	100.0	18.5	81.5	--	20.0	100.0	20.0
Tennessee	227	48.9	60.4	100.0	5.8	84.7	9.5	100.0	--	9.5
Texas	488	35.7	56.6	100.0	39.9	29.3	30.8	99.5	--	4.1
Utah	235	24.7	44.7	100.0	29.5	21.0	49.5	98.8	1.2	19.3
Vermont	46	63.0	56.5	100.0	3.8	73.1	23.1	85.7	--	42.9
Virginia	229	41.5	45.0	100.0	9.7	64.1	26.2	91.9	--	21.6
Washington	428	38.1	44.2	100.0	14.8	55.0	30.2	83.5	2.4	18.8
West Virginia	106	39.6	24.5	100.0	3.8	92.3	3.8	100.0	--	--
Wisconsin	280	43.9	48.2	100.0	8.9	80.7	10.4	92.3	3.8	23.1
Wyoming	58	39.7	62.1	100.0	13.9	52.8	33.3	94.1	5.9	--
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	10	--	60.0	100.0	66.7	16.7	16.7	40.0	--	60.0

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentage of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

<sup>3</sup> Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.15. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>								Percent <sup>2</sup>						
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Detoxication from:						Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxication from:						Routine use of medications during detox
		Opioids	Alcohol	Ben-zodia-zepines	Cocaine	Meth-amphet-amines	Other sub-stances		Opioids	Alcohol	Ben-zodia-zepines	Cocaine	Meth-amphet-amines	Other sub-stances	
<b>Total</b>	2,661	2,322	1,851	1,649	1,417	1,422	105	2,250	87.3	69.6	62.0	53.3	53.4	3.9	84.6
Alabama	21	18	12	11	7	7	--	19	85.7	57.1	52.4	33.3	33.3	--	90.5
Alaska	11	8	7	4	4	4	1	7	72.7	63.6	36.4	36.4	36.4	9.1	63.6
Arizona	65	56	51	49	50	50	2	52	86.2	78.5	75.4	76.9	76.9	3.1	80.0
Arkansas	21	19	17	17	15	14	--	13	90.5	81.0	81.0	71.4	66.7	--	61.9
California	423	393	277	250	246	250	23	351	92.9	65.5	59.1	58.2	59.1	5.4	83.0
Colorado	38	28	35	22	31	30	6	25	73.7	92.1	57.9	81.6	78.9	15.8	65.8
Connecticut	37	33	16	14	10	8	1	32	89.2	43.2	37.8	27.0	21.6	2.7	86.5
Delaware	12	9	8	5	3	2	--	9	75.0	66.7	41.7	25.0	16.7	--	75.0
District of Columbia	3	3	3	3	3	2	--	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7	--	66.7
Florida	167	150	130	127	113	104	8	150	89.8	77.8	76.0	67.7	62.3	4.8	89.8
Georgia	87	71	54	50	36	37	3	72	81.6	62.1	57.5	41.4	42.5	3.4	82.8
Hawaii	13	10	8	7	7	6	--	10	76.9	61.5	53.8	53.8	46.2	--	76.9
Idaho	14	12	10	10	10	10	2	12	85.7	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	14.3	85.7
Illinois	93	79	61	50	51	45	1	83	84.9	65.6	53.8	54.8	48.4	1.1	89.2
Indiana	60	44	42	40	30	31	1	50	73.3	70.0	66.7	50.0	51.7	1.7	83.3
Iowa	21	20	17	16	16	15	--	17	95.2	81.0	76.2	76.2	71.4	--	81.0
Kansas	24	19	17	12	15	15	1	11	79.2	70.8	50.0	62.5	62.5	4.2	45.8
Kentucky	51	44	32	29	35	35	3	32	86.3	62.7	56.9	68.6	68.6	5.9	62.7
Louisiana	41	38	35	34	28	30	2	37	92.7	85.4	82.9	68.3	73.2	4.9	90.2
Maine	24	15	10	10	4	4	1	17	62.5	41.7	41.7	16.7	16.7	4.2	70.8
Maryland	68	60	42	44	27	26	4	59	88.2	61.8	64.7	39.7	38.2	5.9	86.8
Massachusetts	80	69	44	36	26	24	1	77	86.3	55.0	45.0	32.5	30.0	1.3	96.3
Michigan	85	73	58	38	32	32	3	76	85.9	68.2	44.7	37.6	37.6	3.5	89.4
Minnesota	30	25	23	22	20	20	1	24	83.3	76.7	73.3	66.7	66.7	3.3	80.0
Mississippi	26	20	24	22	14	14	1	20	76.9	92.3	84.6	53.8	53.8	3.8	76.9
Missouri	56	43	43	38	28	30	1	46	76.8	76.8	67.9	50.0	53.6	1.8	82.1
Montana	10	8	7	7	7	7	--	8	80.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	--	80.0
Nebraska	16	11	13	8	12	13	--	11	68.8	81.3	50.0	75.0	81.3	--	68.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.15. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>							Percent <sup>2</sup>							
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Detoxication from:						Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxication from:						Routine use of medications during detox
		Opioids	Alcohol	Ben-zodia-zepines	Cocaine	Meth-amphet-amines	Other sub-stances		Opioids	Alcohol	Ben-zodia-zepines	Cocaine	Meth-amphet-amines	Other sub-stances	
Nevada	28	27	19	18	15	17	3	25	96.4	67.9	64.3	53.6	60.7	10.7	89.3
New Hampshire	16	15	7	8	5	4	1	15	93.8	43.8	50.0	31.3	25.0	6.3	93.8
New Jersey	53	49	31	28	20	18	4	50	92.5	58.5	52.8	37.7	34.0	7.5	94.3
New Mexico	21	18	14	13	12	12	2	16	85.7	66.7	61.9	57.1	57.1	9.5	76.2
New York	149	140	104	86	52	53	3	135	94.0	69.8	57.7	34.9	35.6	2.0	90.6
North Carolina	70	60	58	53	39	40	2	65	85.7	82.9	75.7	55.7	57.1	2.9	92.9
North Dakota	12	10	11	10	11	11	--	9	83.3	91.7	83.3	91.7	91.7	--	75.0
Ohio	56	52	36	32	25	28	2	52	92.9	64.3	57.1	44.6	50.0	3.6	92.9
Oklahoma	34	26	27	24	20	19	--	25	76.5	79.4	70.6	58.8	55.9	--	73.5
Oregon	41	33	27	22	28	28	5	34	80.5	65.9	53.7	68.3	68.3	12.2	82.9
Pennsylvania	78	75	66	61	45	47	1	77	96.2	84.6	78.2	57.7	60.3	1.3	98.7
Puerto Rico	38	30	20	24	27	24	2	32	78.9	52.6	63.2	71.1	63.2	5.3	84.2
Rhode Island	18	17	4	6	3	3	--	17	94.4	22.2	33.3	16.7	16.7	--	94.4
South Carolina	28	24	20	19	14	15	1	22	85.7	71.4	67.9	50.0	53.6	3.6	78.6
South Dakota	3	3	3	3	3	3	--	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	66.7
Tennessee	57	52	41	40	30	37	2	47	91.2	71.9	70.2	52.6	64.9	3.5	82.5
Texas	109	102	84	80	57	62	4	101	93.6	77.1	73.4	52.3	56.9	3.7	92.7
Utah	57	47	35	30	33	33	4	40	82.5	61.4	52.6	57.9	57.9	7.0	70.2
Vermont	9	9	7	7	6	5	1	9	100.0	77.8	77.8	66.7	55.6	11.1	100.0
Virginia	50	42	35	28	22	23	--	43	84.0	70.0	56.0	44.0	46.0	--	86.0
Washington	41	38	34	25	30	30	--	31	92.7	82.9	61.0	73.2	73.2	--	75.6
West Virginia	33	29	24	21	11	12	1	28	87.9	72.7	63.6	33.3	36.4	3.0	84.8
Wisconsin	42	29	30	22	14	17	1	36	69.0	71.4	52.4	33.3	40.5	2.4	85.7
Wyoming	15	14	13	10	12	12	--	12	93.3	86.7	66.7	80.0	80.0	--	80.0
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	6	3	5	4	3	4	--	5	50.0	83.3	66.7	50.0	66.7	--	83.3

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one

<sup>3</sup> Of 14,399 facilities, 2,661 facilities (18 percent) offered detoxification services.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.16. Facilities with client outreach, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Has website		Outreach to persons who may need treatment		State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Has website		Outreach to persons who may need treatment	
		Number of facilities	Percent	Number of facilities	Percent			Number of facilities	Percent	Number of facilities	Percent
<b>Total</b>	14,399	12,156	84.4	8,629	59.9						
Alabama	136	122	89.7	96	70.6	Nevada	80	68	85.0	54	67.5
Alaska	94	81	86.2	64	68.1	New Hampshire	64	59	92.2	36	56.3
Arizona	358	307	85.8	209	58.4	New Jersey	371	312	84.1	212	57.1
Arkansas	113	89	78.8	66	58.4	New Mexico	154	97	63.0	99	64.3
California	1,430	1,256	87.8	965	67.5	New York	922	798	86.6	491	53.3
Colorado	399	339	85.0	231	57.9	North Carolina	489	386	78.9	266	54.4
Connecticut	224	204	91.1	100	44.6	North Dakota	60	40	66.7	35	58.3
Delaware	47	41	87.2	27	57.4	Ohio	406	359	88.4	245	60.3
District of Columbia	34	31	91.2	24	70.6	Oklahoma	204	154	75.5	169	82.8
Florida	716	633	88.4	394	55.0	Oregon	223	191	85.7	148	66.4
Georgia	314	274	87.3	212	67.5	Pennsylvania	528	475	90.0	318	60.2
Hawaii	174	128	73.6	86	49.4	Puerto Rico	141	54	38.3	95	67.4
Idaho	143	101	70.6	97	67.8	Rhode Island	52	46	88.5	38	73.1
Illinois	675	567	84.0	364	53.9	South Carolina	114	97	85.1	80	70.2
Indiana	265	226	85.3	173	65.3	South Dakota	62	51	82.3	48	77.4
Iowa	163	152	93.3	103	63.2	Tennessee	227	201	88.5	164	72.2
Kansas	201	159	79.1	138	68.7	Texas	488	422	86.5	272	55.7
Kentucky	363	282	77.7	226	62.3	Utah	235	202	86.0	129	54.9
Louisiana	157	120	76.4	115	73.2	Vermont	46	44	95.7	34	73.9
Maine	229	147	64.2	104	45.4	Virginia	229	200	87.3	142	62.0
Maryland	402	339	84.3	245	60.9	Washington	428	365	85.3	267	62.4
Massachusetts	355	327	92.1	162	45.6	West Virginia	106	87	82.1	69	65.1
Michigan	479	410	85.6	272	56.8	Wisconsin	280	236	84.3	142	50.7
Minnesota	370	330	89.2	206	55.7	Wyoming	58	47	81.0	45	77.6
Mississippi	95	77	81.1	68	71.6	Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	10	6	60.0	9	90.0
Missouri	286	251	87.8	157	54.9						
Montana	64	50	78.1	52	81.3						
Nebraska	136	116	85.3	66	48.5						

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.17a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>												
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization										Other organization/federal/state/local agency
			State Substance Abuse Agency	State Mental Health Department	State Department of Health	Hospital Licensing Authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP		
<b>Total</b>	14,399	13,425	11,350	5,664	6,574	957	2,747	3,989	367	722	162	366	
Alabama	136	124	107	97	22	5	23	25	3	4	2	1	
Alaska	94	91	72	55	41	7	28	46	2	9	--	3	
Arizona	358	331	160	189	278	26	72	109	10	21	2	8	
Arkansas	113	106	84	54	43	3	12	71	--	13	--	2	
California	1,430	1,300	1,113	229	560	56	167	371	53	75	15	44	
Colorado	399	378	360	162	135	14	27	15	3	2	2	12	
Connecticut	224	216	140	144	202	16	71	64	7	22	1	10	
Delaware	47	37	33	15	14	3	18	16	3	4	1	--	
District of Columbia	34	32	29	16	25	1	3	6	1	--	1	1	
Florida	716	675	578	184	291	37	192	241	14	28	10	36	
Georgia	314	291	216	122	123	23	56	186	12	20	9	11	
Hawaii	174	135	81	19	80	3	6	109	1	9	--	1	
Idaho	143	135	128	89	64	3	6	14	1	--	3	5	
Illinois	675	659	623	171	146	37	152	159	8	48	8	12	
Indiana	265	247	200	215	99	45	102	82	5	16	4	1	
Iowa	163	160	116	46	121	11	18	60	1	9	--	2	
Kansas	201	197	184	62	35	8	25	20	7	7	2	7	
Kentucky	363	341	305	196	99	21	81	71	11	27	6	35	
Louisiana	157	142	107	55	118	27	19	74	1	8	2	2	
Maine	229	192	182	127	62	9	12	19	5	17	1	6	
Maryland	402	382	350	182	254	14	76	98	16	6	9	10	
Massachusetts	355	336	291	87	273	42	99	120	22	16	--	4	
Michigan	479	468	424	175	207	26	94	260	8	54	4	3	
Minnesota	370	350	306	88	245	18	62	36	8	7	4	14	
Mississippi	95	91	46	76	38	11	19	15	4	4	--	--	
Missouri	286	281	232	244	86	12	41	178	11	16	4	3	
Montana	64	59	50	23	18	2	6	13	2	--	--	1	
Nebraska	136	113	94	48	71	13	34	46	2	21	--	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.17a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other organization/federal/state/local agency
			State Substance Abuse Agency	State Mental Health Department	State Department of Health	Hospital Licensing Authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	
Nevada	80	73	61	23	36	10	19	17	1	6	--	1
New Hampshire	64	43	33	14	24	2	2	15	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	371	318	297	170	142	29	70	78	5	18	2	6
New Mexico	154	97	51	47	66	12	26	23	8	3	--	5
New York	922	903	865	141	329	111	255	95	20	34	9	16
North Carolina	489	431	308	255	205	23	68	215	14	40	4	16
North Dakota	60	57	56	26	12	6	6	2	--	--	--	1
Ohio	406	386	347	249	70	24	100	212	6	28	10	12
Oklahoma	204	183	148	132	46	9	31	105	--	6	--	5
Oregon	223	218	208	121	63	6	14	33	2	7	--	7
Pennsylvania	528	510	435	115	401	32	112	145	9	24	2	9
Puerto Rico	141	136	133	111	120	23	40	16	9	8	17	4
Rhode Island	52	51	46	40	33	8	15	30	2	5	1	--
South Carolina	114	104	77	9	82	10	19	71	3	2	1	3
South Dakota	62	59	51	13	29	6	7	7	2	2	3	7
Tennessee	227	215	141	180	71	12	66	68	6	19	2	3
Texas	488	468	368	108	336	36	142	109	14	10	8	10
Utah	235	216	170	137	122	9	56	17	4	3	1	7
Vermont	46	44	38	22	31	7	13	12	5	--	--	1
Virginia	229	207	172	152	49	25	37	42	7	4	1	5
Washington	428	418	396	136	315	13	51	67	9	14	5	5
West Virginia	106	92	58	57	64	6	13	21	4	1	4	2
Wisconsin	280	263	228	187	123	38	57	19	15	25	2	5
Wyoming	58	57	48	45	50	5	6	45	--	--	--	1
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	7	4	4	5	2	1	1	1	--	--	1

-- Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.17b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>										
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State Substance Abuse Agency	State Mental Health Department	State Department of Health	Hospital Licensing Authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/federal/state/local agency
<b>Total</b>	14,399	93.2	78.8	39.3	45.7	6.6	19.1	27.7	2.5	5.0	1.1	2.5
Alabama	136	91.2	78.7	71.3	16.2	3.7	16.9	18.4	2.2	2.9	1.5	0.7
Alaska	94	96.8	76.6	58.5	43.6	7.4	29.8	48.9	2.1	9.6	--	3.2
Arizona	358	92.5	44.7	52.8	77.7	7.3	20.1	30.4	2.8	5.9	0.6	2.2
Arkansas	113	93.8	74.3	47.8	38.1	2.7	10.6	62.8	--	11.5	--	1.8
California	1,430	90.9	77.8	16.0	39.2	3.9	11.7	25.9	3.7	5.2	1.0	3.1
Colorado	399	94.7	90.2	40.6	33.8	3.5	6.8	3.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	3.0
Connecticut	224	96.4	62.5	64.3	90.2	7.1	31.7	28.6	3.1	9.8	0.4	4.5
Delaware	47	78.7	70.2	31.9	29.8	6.4	38.3	34.0	6.4	8.5	2.1	--
District of Columbia	34	94.1	85.3	47.1	73.5	2.9	8.8	17.6	2.9	--	2.9	2.9
Florida	716	94.3	80.7	25.7	40.6	5.2	26.8	33.7	2.0	3.9	1.4	5.0
Georgia	314	92.7	68.8	38.9	39.2	7.3	17.8	59.2	3.8	6.4	2.9	3.5
Hawaii	174	77.6	46.6	10.9	46.0	1.7	3.4	62.6	0.6	5.2	--	0.6
Idaho	143	94.4	89.5	62.2	44.8	2.1	4.2	9.8	0.7	--	2.1	3.5
Illinois	675	97.6	92.3	25.3	21.6	5.5	22.5	23.6	1.2	7.1	1.2	1.8
Indiana	265	93.2	75.5	81.1	37.4	17.0	38.5	30.9	1.9	6.0	1.5	0.4
Iowa	163	98.2	71.2	28.2	74.2	6.7	11.0	36.8	0.6	5.5	--	1.2
Kansas	201	98.0	91.5	30.8	17.4	4.0	12.4	10.0	3.5	3.5	1.0	3.5
Kentucky	363	93.9	84.0	54.0	27.3	5.8	22.3	19.6	3.0	7.4	1.7	9.6
Louisiana	157	90.4	68.2	35.0	75.2	17.2	12.1	47.1	0.6	5.1	1.3	1.3
Maine	229	83.8	79.5	55.5	27.1	3.9	5.2	8.3	2.2	7.4	0.4	2.6
Maryland	402	95.0	87.1	45.3	63.2	3.5	18.9	24.4	4.0	1.5	2.2	2.5
Massachusetts	355	94.6	82.0	24.5	76.9	11.8	27.9	33.8	6.2	4.5	--	1.1
Michigan	479	97.7	88.5	36.5	43.2	5.4	19.6	54.3	1.7	11.3	0.8	0.6
Minnesota	370	94.6	82.7	23.8	66.2	4.9	16.8	9.7	2.2	1.9	1.1	3.8
Mississippi	95	95.8	48.4	80.0	40.0	11.6	20.0	15.8	4.2	4.2	--	--
Missouri	286	98.3	81.1	85.3	30.1	4.2	14.3	62.2	3.8	5.6	1.4	1.0
Montana	64	92.2	78.1	35.9	28.1	3.1	9.4	20.3	3.1	--	--	1.6
Nebraska	136	83.1	69.1	35.3	52.2	9.6	25.0	33.8	1.5	15.4	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.17b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent <sup>2</sup>											
	Number of facilities	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other organization/federal/state/local agency
			State Substance Abuse Agency	State Mental Health Department	State Department of Health	Hospital Licensing Authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	
Nevada	80	91.3	76.3	28.8	45.0	12.5	23.8	21.3	1.3	7.5	--	1.3
New Hampshire	64	67.2	51.6	21.9	37.5	3.1	3.1	23.4	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	371	85.7	80.1	45.8	38.3	7.8	18.9	21.0	1.3	4.9	0.5	1.6
New Mexico	154	63.0	33.1	30.5	42.9	7.8	16.9	14.9	5.2	1.9	--	3.2
New York	922	97.9	93.8	15.3	35.7	12.0	27.7	10.3	2.2	3.7	1.0	1.7
North Carolina	489	88.1	63.0	52.1	41.9	4.7	13.9	44.0	2.9	8.2	0.8	3.3
North Dakota	60	95.0	93.3	43.3	20.0	10.0	10.0	3.3	--	--	--	1.7
Ohio	406	95.1	85.5	61.3	17.2	5.9	24.6	52.2	1.5	6.9	2.5	3.0
Oklahoma	204	89.7	72.5	64.7	22.5	4.4	15.2	51.5	--	2.9	--	2.5
Oregon	223	97.8	93.3	54.3	28.3	2.7	6.3	14.8	0.9	3.1	--	3.1
Pennsylvania	528	96.6	82.4	21.8	75.9	6.1	21.2	27.5	1.7	4.5	0.4	1.7
Puerto Rico	141	96.5	94.3	78.7	85.1	16.3	28.4	11.3	6.4	5.7	12.1	2.8
Rhode Island	52	98.1	88.5	76.9	63.5	15.4	28.8	57.7	3.8	9.6	1.9	--
South Carolina	114	91.2	67.5	7.9	71.9	8.8	16.7	62.3	2.6	1.8	0.9	2.6
South Dakota	62	95.2	82.3	21.0	46.8	9.7	11.3	11.3	3.2	3.2	4.8	11.3
Tennessee	227	94.7	62.1	79.3	31.3	5.3	29.1	30.0	2.6	8.4	0.9	1.3
Texas	488	95.9	75.4	22.1	68.9	7.4	29.1	22.3	2.9	2.0	1.6	2.0
Utah	235	91.9	72.3	58.3	51.9	3.8	23.8	7.2	1.7	1.3	0.4	3.0
Vermont	46	95.7	82.6	47.8	67.4	15.2	28.3	26.1	10.9	--	--	2.2
Virginia	229	90.4	75.1	66.4	21.4	10.9	16.2	18.3	3.1	1.7	0.4	2.2
Washington	428	97.7	92.5	31.8	73.6	3.0	11.9	15.7	2.1	3.3	1.2	1.2
West Virginia	106	86.8	54.7	53.8	60.4	5.7	12.3	19.8	3.8	0.9	3.8	1.9
Wisconsin	280	93.9	81.4	66.8	43.9	13.6	20.4	6.8	5.4	8.9	0.7	1.8
Wyoming	58	98.3	82.8	77.6	86.2	8.6	10.3	77.6	--	--	--	1.7
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	70.0	40.0	40.0	50.0	20.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	--	--	10.0

-- Quantity is zero.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.18a. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>											Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
	Total	Type of payment accepted											
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>3</sup>	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds	Other		
<b>Total</b>	14,399	12,763	9,830	4,917	8,873	6,567	4,784	498	1,358	1,004	289	8,438	6,539
Alabama	136	123	85	35	78	44	51	6	n/a	1	--	78	68
Alaska	94	84	88	42	70	51	69	3	21	32	--	78	53
Arizona	358	303	224	156	234	166	107	4	18	75	6	172	135
Arkansas	113	98	76	29	37	56	46	6	7	2	1	74	67
California	1,430	1,209	763	255	416	324	179	79	65	123	25	873	694
Colorado	399	377	203	96	227	117	122	8	161	14	23	286	143
Connecticut	224	200	167	119	185	148	79	4	37	7	1	168	114
Delaware	47	42	29	19	36	21	20	--	n/a	--	--	31	16
District of Columbia	34	15	10	13	26	15	7	--	12	1	--	7	21
Florida	716	665	493	162	258	205	213	11	38	28	10	443	260
Georgia	314	280	167	105	163	131	119	10	n/a	8	8	159	131
Hawaii	174	64	57	31	53	50	25	79	10	3	1	21	123
Idaho	143	134	104	65	123	91	73	1	114	25	3	99	71
Illinois	675	637	452	157	344	246	154	11	50	7	3	448	301
Indiana	265	260	204	155	167	152	146	1	31	2	16	189	87
Iowa	163	157	144	40	147	116	68	2	100	3	--	113	58
Kansas	201	185	153	57	148	94	81	3	n/a	7	24	134	100
Kentucky	363	338	223	141	225	163	153	8	n/a	10	4	228	153
Louisiana	157	128	96	41	97	45	42	8	17	4	4	68	92
Maine	229	216	188	118	189	121	115	1	n/a	19	3	157	89
Maryland	402	362	227	127	299	177	79	7	70	8	3	230	118
Massachusetts	355	284	241	192	241	236	141	21	40	8	6	184	209
Michigan	479	441	383	288	346	268	201	5	61	26	10	278	193
Minnesota	370	346	344	105	181	336	126	2	n/a	100	4	99	98
Mississippi	95	89	67	44	58	39	48	--	n/a	3	1	65	50
Missouri	286	259	201	77	185	113	127	8	58	11	7	213	175
Montana	64	55	52	23	48	42	33	--	21	21	--	42	38
Nebraska	136	118	103	57	108	71	74	5	n/a	19	7	84	63

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.18a. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>											Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
	Total	Type of payment accepted											
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>3</sup>	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds	Other		
Nevada	80	68	58	17	61	36	25	2	n/a	12	5	45	42
New Hampshire	64	63	50	31	47	22	33	1	10	--	--	30	23
New Jersey	371	334	234	104	220	132	100	14	9	2	13	270	189
New Mexico	154	117	113	65	123	90	72	10	19	33	--	76	89
New York	922	853	711	425	786	535	253	12	40	35	18	732	419
North Carolina	489	423	291	205	320	246	191	14	n/a	20	3	220	222
North Dakota	60	53	38	20	23	28	20	2	n/a	18	--	18	21
Ohio	406	372	306	189	350	168	172	5	56	2	10	291	261
Oklahoma	204	160	104	52	145	84	62	9	14	46	9	98	138
Oregon	223	212	200	74	180	139	91	2	45	45	2	167	120
Pennsylvania	528	477	357	136	418	252	99	2	30	2	14	231	191
Puerto Rico	141	55	34	23	20	32	22	75	n/a	2	--	20	111
Rhode Island	52	50	47	23	42	42	25	--	22	1	1	20	14
South Carolina	114	99	75	26	75	53	39	8	n/a	4	--	48	67
South Dakota	62	50	45	18	40	31	29	4	27	20	3	35	42
Tennessee	227	208	159	96	135	131	89	5	28	5	1	132	102
Texas	488	440	308	89	272	182	117	11	29	17	11	231	223
Utah	235	227	199	80	112	97	121	1	n/a	34	14	125	60
Vermont	46	41	40	28	42	40	26	2	n/a	2	--	31	28
Virginia	229	209	168	114	135	91	124	5	n/a	4	5	130	79
Washington	428	369	350	89	270	217	103	5	51	72	5	236	161
West Virginia	106	96	86	62	85	73	64	7	n/a	5	1	49	75
Wisconsin	280	258	253	164	230	163	161	3	35	41	4	130	90
Wyoming	58	55	56	36	51	44	45	1	12	15	--	48	42
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	10	5	4	2	2	1	3	5	n/a	--	--	4	10

-- Quantity is zero; n/a Not applicable: state does not have an ATR voucher program.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

<sup>3</sup> Available only in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.18b. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>										Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Type of payment accepted											
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>3</sup>	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds	Other		
<b>Total</b>	14,399	88.6	68.3	34.1	61.6	45.6	33.2	3.5	9.4	7.0	2.0	58.6	45.4
Alabama	136	90.4	62.5	25.7	57.4	32.4	37.5	4.4	n/a	0.7	--	57.4	50.0
Alaska	94	89.4	93.6	44.7	74.5	54.3	73.4	3.2	22.3	34.0	--	83.0	56.4
Arizona	358	84.6	62.6	43.6	65.4	46.4	29.9	1.1	5.0	20.9	1.7	48.0	37.7
Arkansas	113	86.7	67.3	25.7	32.7	49.6	40.7	5.3	6.2	1.8	0.9	65.5	59.3
California	1,430	84.5	53.4	17.8	29.1	22.7	12.5	5.5	4.5	8.6	1.7	61.0	48.5
Colorado	399	94.5	50.9	24.1	56.9	29.3	30.6	2.0	40.4	3.5	5.8	71.7	35.8
Connecticut	224	89.3	74.6	53.1	82.6	66.1	35.3	1.8	16.5	3.1	0.4	75.0	50.9
Delaware	47	89.4	61.7	40.4	76.6	44.7	42.6	--	n/a	--	--	66.0	34.0
District of Columbia	34	44.1	29.4	38.2	76.5	44.1	20.6	--	35.3	2.9	--	20.6	61.8
Florida	716	92.9	68.9	22.6	36.0	28.6	29.7	1.5	5.3	3.9	1.4	61.9	36.3
Georgia	314	89.2	53.2	33.4	51.9	41.7	37.9	3.2	n/a	2.5	2.5	50.6	41.7
Hawaii	174	36.8	32.8	17.8	30.5	28.7	14.4	45.4	5.7	1.7	0.6	12.1	70.7
Idaho	143	93.7	72.7	45.5	86.0	63.6	51.0	0.7	79.7	17.5	2.1	69.2	49.7
Illinois	675	94.4	67.0	23.3	51.0	36.4	22.8	1.6	7.4	1.0	0.4	66.4	44.6
Indiana	265	98.1	77.0	58.5	63.0	57.4	55.1	0.4	11.7	0.8	6.0	71.3	32.8
Iowa	163	96.3	88.3	24.5	90.2	71.2	41.7	1.2	61.3	1.8	--	69.3	35.6
Kansas	201	92.0	76.1	28.4	73.6	46.8	40.3	1.5	n/a	3.5	11.9	66.7	49.8
Kentucky	363	93.1	61.4	38.8	62.0	44.9	42.1	2.2	n/a	2.8	1.1	62.8	42.1
Louisiana	157	81.5	61.1	26.1	61.8	28.7	26.8	5.1	10.8	2.5	2.5	43.3	58.6
Maine	229	94.3	82.1	51.5	82.5	52.8	50.2	0.4	n/a	8.3	1.3	68.6	38.9
Maryland	402	90.0	56.5	31.6	74.4	44.0	19.7	1.7	17.4	2.0	0.7	57.2	29.4
Massachusetts	355	80.0	67.9	54.1	67.9	66.5	39.7	5.9	11.3	2.3	1.7	51.8	58.9
Michigan	479	92.1	80.0	60.1	72.2	55.9	42.0	1.0	12.7	5.4	2.1	58.0	40.3
Minnesota	370	93.5	93.0	28.4	48.9	90.8	34.1	0.5	n/a	27.0	1.1	26.8	26.5
Mississippi	95	93.7	70.5	46.3	61.1	41.1	50.5	--	n/a	3.2	1.1	68.4	52.6
Missouri	286	90.6	70.3	26.9	64.7	39.5	44.4	2.8	20.3	3.8	2.4	74.5	61.2
Montana	64	85.9	81.3	35.9	75.0	65.6	51.6	--	32.8	32.8	--	65.6	59.4
Nebraska	136	86.8	75.7	41.9	79.4	52.2	54.4	3.7	n/a	14.0	5.1	61.8	46.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.18b. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>											Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Type of payment accepted												
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>3</sup>	IHS/Tribal/Urban funds	Other			
Nevada	80	85.0	72.5	21.3	76.3	45.0	31.3	2.5	n/a	15.0	6.3	56.3	52.5	
New Hampshire	64	98.4	78.1	48.4	73.4	34.4	51.6	1.6	15.6	--	--	46.9	35.9	
New Jersey	371	90.0	63.1	28.0	59.3	35.6	27.0	3.8	2.4	0.5	3.5	72.8	50.9	
New Mexico	154	76.0	73.4	42.2	79.9	58.4	46.8	6.5	12.3	21.4	--	49.4	57.8	
New York	922	92.5	77.1	46.1	85.2	58.0	27.4	1.3	4.3	3.8	2.0	79.4	45.4	
North Carolina	489	86.5	59.5	41.9	65.4	50.3	39.1	2.9	n/a	4.1	0.6	45.0	45.4	
North Dakota	60	88.3	63.3	33.3	38.3	46.7	33.3	3.3	n/a	30.0	--	30.0	35.0	
Ohio	406	91.6	75.4	46.6	86.2	41.4	42.4	1.2	13.8	0.5	2.5	71.7	64.3	
Oklahoma	204	78.4	51.0	25.5	71.1	41.2	30.4	4.4	6.9	22.5	4.4	48.0	67.6	
Oregon	223	95.1	89.7	33.2	80.7	62.3	40.8	0.9	20.2	20.2	0.9	74.9	53.8	
Pennsylvania	528	90.3	67.6	25.8	79.2	47.7	18.8	0.4	5.7	0.4	2.7	43.8	36.2	
Puerto Rico	141	39.0	24.1	16.3	14.2	22.7	15.6	53.2	n/a	1.4	--	14.2	78.7	
Rhode Island	52	96.2	90.4	44.2	80.8	80.8	48.1	--	42.3	1.9	1.9	38.5	26.9	
South Carolina	114	86.8	65.8	22.8	65.8	46.5	34.2	7.0	n/a	3.5	--	42.1	58.8	
South Dakota	62	80.6	72.6	29.0	64.5	50.0	46.8	6.5	43.5	32.3	4.8	56.5	67.7	
Tennessee	227	91.6	70.0	42.3	59.5	57.7	39.2	2.2	12.3	2.2	0.4	58.1	44.9	
Texas	488	90.2	63.1	18.2	55.7	37.3	24.0	2.3	5.9	3.5	2.3	47.3	45.7	
Utah	235	96.6	84.7	34.0	47.7	41.3	51.5	0.4	n/a	14.5	6.0	53.2	25.5	
Vermont	46	89.1	87.0	60.9	91.3	87.0	56.5	4.3	n/a	4.3	--	67.4	60.9	
Virginia	229	91.3	73.4	49.8	59.0	39.7	54.1	2.2	n/a	1.7	2.2	56.8	34.5	
Washington	428	86.2	81.8	20.8	63.1	50.7	24.1	1.2	11.9	16.8	1.2	55.1	37.6	
West Virginia	106	90.6	81.1	58.5	80.2	68.9	60.4	6.6	n/a	4.7	0.9	46.2	70.8	
Wisconsin	280	92.1	90.4	58.6	82.1	58.2	57.5	1.1	12.5	14.6	1.4	46.4	32.1	
Wyoming	58	94.8	96.6	62.1	87.9	75.9	77.6	1.7	20.7	25.9	--	82.8	72.4	
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	10	50.0	40.0	20.0	20.0	10.0	30.0	50.0	n/a	--	--	40.0	100.0	

-- Quantity is zero. n/a Not applicable: state does not have an ATR voucher program.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

<sup>3</sup> Available only in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.19. Facility funding, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs		State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs	
		Number of facilities	Percent			Number of facilities	Percent
<b>Total</b>	14,399	7,445	51.7				
Alabama	136	79	58.1	Nevada	80	42	52.5
Alaska	94	70	74.5	New Hampshire	64	29	45.3
Arizona	358	155	43.3	New Jersey	371	189	50.9
Arkansas	113	59	52.2	New Mexico	154	90	58.4
California	1,430	731	51.1	New York	922	478	51.8
Colorado	399	184	46.1	North Carolina	489	186	38.0
Connecticut	224	167	74.6	North Dakota	60	21	35.0
Delaware	47	25	53.2	Ohio	406	285	70.2
District of Columbia	34	25	73.5	Oklahoma	204	117	57.4
Florida	716	291	40.6	Oregon	223	119	53.4
Georgia	314	101	32.2	Pennsylvania	528	249	47.2
Hawaii	174	156	89.7	Puerto Rico	141	94	66.7
Idaho	143	74	51.7	Rhode Island	52	25	48.1
Illinois	675	319	47.3	South Carolina	114	61	53.5
Indiana	265	147	55.5	South Dakota	62	48	77.4
Iowa	163	102	62.6	Tennessee	227	142	62.6
Kansas	201	106	52.7	Texas	488	245	50.2
Kentucky	363	155	42.7	Utah	235	80	34.0
Louisiana	157	90	57.3	Vermont	46	38	82.6
Maine	229	67	29.3	Virginia	229	132	57.6
Maryland	402	148	36.8	Washington	428	201	47.0
Massachusetts	355	218	61.4	West Virginia	106	68	64.2
Michigan	479	263	54.9	Wisconsin	280	142	50.7
Minnesota	370	150	40.5	Wyoming	58	46	79.3
Mississippi	95	62	65.3	Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	10	10	100.0
Missouri	286	218	76.2				
Montana	64	52	81.3				
Nebraska	136	94	69.1				

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.20a. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP facilities <sup>2</sup>							Non-OTP facilities		
	OTP	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone only	Methadone and buprenorphine	Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine only	Injectable naltrexone only	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone
<b>Total</b>	1,308	3,890	3,028	485	482	284	32	19	4	2	1,301	891	1,800
Alabama	24	20	27	13	7	2	--	2	--	--	5	19	4
Alaska	3	10	12	2	--	1	--	--	--	--	3	5	6
Arizona	30	116	88	6	12	11	1	--	--	--	37	20	56
Arkansas	6	13	5	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	5
California	147	321	230	82	45	20	--	--	--	--	106	60	150
Colorado	11	82	80	1	4	6	--	--	--	--	28	30	44
Connecticut	38	64	66	19	5	10	3	--	--	1	21	24	28
Delaware	10	19	23	--	1	9	--	--	--	--	4	9	5
District of Columbia	4	12	5	3	--	1	--	--	--	--	7	--	4
Florida	57	190	202	7	29	11	2	7	--	1	46	84	97
Georgia	55	75	34	28	23	4	--	--	--	--	28	10	20
Hawaii	5	12	5	2	3	--	--	--	--	--	6	2	3
Idaho	3	18	23	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	3	8	12
Illinois	64	133	98	32	15	9	8	--	--	--	42	14	67
Indiana	13	49	67	3	2	8	--	--	--	--	11	31	28
Iowa	6	24	20	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	7	4	13
Kansas	7	21	17	4	2	1	--	--	--	--	11	9	7
Kentucky	15	50	68	2	8	4	1	--	--	--	15	40	23
Louisiana	10	40	30	1	5	3	1	--	--	--	14	8	18
Maine	10	50	34	5	5	--	--	--	--	--	18	7	27
Maryland	69	158	88	25	34	9	1	--	--	--	50	13	65
Massachusetts	64	177	132	19	20	17	7	1	--	--	45	13	94
Michigan	35	99	68	9	12	13	1	--	--	--	37	17	37
Minnesota	15	84	44	5	6	4	--	--	--	--	40	6	34
Mississippi	1	16	9	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	1	8
Missouri	13	67	116	2	9	2	--	--	--	--	2	60	54
Montana	3	14	13	--	1	2	--	--	--	--	4	4	7
Nebraska	4	20	16	3	--	1	--	--	--	--	8	4	11

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.20a. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP facilities <sup>2</sup>							Non-OTP facilities		
	OTP	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone only	Methadone and buprenorphine	Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine only	Injectable naltrexone only	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone
Nevada	9	29	13	3	3	3	--	--	--	--	14	1	9
New Hampshire	8	31	20	3	5	--	--	--	--	--	10	4	16
New Jersey	30	106	94	14	11	4	--	1	--	--	37	36	53
New Mexico	13	25	23	8	4	1	--	--	--	--	8	10	12
New York	146	551	322	51	53	36	2	2	2	--	227	51	231
North Carolina	47	132	82	6	32	8	1	--	--	--	48	29	44
North Dakota	--	5	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	5
Ohio	23	131	142	4	2	13	--	3	1	--	34	48	78
Oklahoma	11	28	12	6	4	1	--	--	--	--	15	3	8
Oregon	15	50	32	3	6	6	--	--	--	--	19	7	19
Pennsylvania	74	168	150	37	16	17	3	1	--	--	52	47	82
Puerto Rico	6	27	3	5	1	--	--	--	--	--	24	1	2
Rhode Island	16	31	18	6	8	2	--	--	--	--	7	2	14
South Carolina	16	33	14	3	11	2	--	--	--	--	8	--	12
South Dakota	1	6	9	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	6	3
Tennessee	8	55	59	--	7	1	--	--	--	--	19	30	28
Texas	65	124	65	34	28	3	--	--	--	--	46	15	47
Utah	13	87	82	--	9	4	--	--	--	--	20	24	54
Vermont	11	28	20	1	3	6	--	1	--	--	8	3	10
Virginia	31	77	46	8	13	10	--	--	--	--	27	9	27
Washington	22	84	49	5	11	4	--	1	1	--	30	7	37
West Virginia	9	42	46	1	1	7	--	--	--	--	9	14	25
Wisconsin	11	68	76	6	2	2	1	--	--	--	20	29	44
Wyoming	--	17	19	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	7	12
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	1	1	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.20b. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP facilities <sup>2</sup>							Non-OTP facilities		
	OTP	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone only	Methadone and buprenorphine	Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine only	Injectable naltrexone only	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	1.8	0.5	0.9	2.7	1.5	0.7	--	10.5	--	--	0.4	2.1	0.2
Alaska	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	--	0.4	--	--	--	--	0.2	0.6	0.3
Arizona	2.3	3.0	2.9	1.2	2.5	3.9	3.1	--	--	--	2.8	2.2	3.1
Arkansas	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.6	--	--	--	--	--	0.4	--	0.3
California	11.2	8.3	7.6	16.9	9.3	7.0	--	--	--	--	8.1	6.7	8.3
Colorado	0.8	2.1	2.6	0.2	0.8	2.1	--	--	--	--	2.2	3.4	2.4
Connecticut	2.9	1.6	2.2	3.9	1.0	3.5	9.4	--	--	50.0	1.6	2.7	1.6
Delaware	0.8	0.5	0.8	--	0.2	3.2	--	--	--	--	0.3	1.0	0.3
District of Columbia	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	--	0.4	--	--	--	--	0.5	--	0.2
Florida	4.4	4.9	6.7	1.4	6.0	3.9	6.3	36.8	--	50.0	3.5	9.4	5.4
Georgia	4.2	1.9	1.1	5.8	4.8	1.4	--	--	--	--	2.2	1.1	1.1
Hawaii	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.6	--	--	--	--	--	0.5	0.2	0.2
Idaho	0.2	0.5	0.8	--	--	1.1	--	--	--	--	0.2	0.9	0.7
Illinois	4.9	3.4	3.2	6.6	3.1	3.2	25.0	--	--	--	3.2	1.6	3.7
Indiana	1.0	1.3	2.2	0.6	0.4	2.8	--	--	--	--	0.8	3.5	1.6
Iowa	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.2	1.1	--	--	--	--	0.5	0.4	0.7
Kansas	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.4	--	--	--	--	0.8	1.0	0.4
Kentucky	1.1	1.3	2.2	0.4	1.7	1.4	3.1	--	--	--	1.2	4.5	1.3
Louisiana	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.2	1.0	1.1	3.1	--	--	--	1.1	0.9	1.0
Maine	0.8	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	--	--	--	--	--	1.4	0.8	1.5
Maryland	5.3	4.1	2.9	5.2	7.1	3.2	3.1	--	--	--	3.8	1.5	3.6
Massachusetts	4.9	4.6	4.4	3.9	4.1	6.0	21.9	5.3	--	--	3.5	1.5	5.2
Michigan	2.7	2.5	2.2	1.9	2.5	4.6	3.1	--	--	--	2.8	1.9	2.1
Minnesota	1.1	2.2	1.5	1.0	1.2	1.4	--	--	--	--	3.1	0.7	1.9
Mississippi	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.6	0.1	0.4
Missouri	1.0	1.7	3.8	0.4	1.9	0.7	--	--	--	--	0.2	6.7	3.0
Montana	0.2	0.4	0.4	--	0.2	0.7	--	--	--	--	0.3	0.4	0.4
Nebraska	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	--	0.4	--	--	--	--	0.6	0.4	0.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.20b. Medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	All facilities providing medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP facilities <sup>2</sup>							Non-OTP facilities		
	OTP	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone only	Methadone and buprenorphine	Methadone, buprenorphine, and injectable naltrexone	Methadone and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine only	Injectable naltrexone only	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine and injectable naltrexone
Nevada	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.1	--	--	--	--	1.1	0.1	0.5
New Hampshire	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.0	--	--	--	--	--	0.8	0.4	0.9
New Jersey	2.3	2.7	3.1	2.9	2.3	1.4	--	5.3	--	--	2.8	4.0	2.9
New Mexico	1.0	0.6	0.8	1.6	0.8	0.4	--	--	--	--	0.6	1.1	0.7
New York	11.2	14.2	10.6	10.5	11.0	12.7	6.3	10.5	50.0	--	17.4	5.7	12.8
North Carolina	3.6	3.4	2.7	1.2	6.6	2.8	3.1	--	--	--	3.7	3.3	2.4
North Dakota	--	0.1	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.6	0.3
Ohio	1.8	3.4	4.7	0.8	0.4	4.6	--	15.8	25.0	--	2.6	5.4	4.3
Oklahoma	0.8	0.7	0.4	1.2	0.8	0.4	--	--	--	--	1.2	0.3	0.4
Oregon	1.1	1.3	1.1	0.6	1.2	2.1	--	--	--	--	1.5	0.8	1.1
Pennsylvania	5.7	4.3	5.0	7.6	3.3	6.0	9.4	5.3	--	--	4.0	5.3	4.6
Puerto Rico	0.5	0.7	0.1	1.0	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	1.8	0.1	0.1
Rhode Island	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.2	1.7	0.7	--	--	--	--	0.5	0.2	0.8
South Carolina	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.6	2.3	0.7	--	--	--	--	0.6	--	0.7
South Dakota	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.2	0.7	0.2
Tennessee	0.6	1.4	1.9	--	1.5	0.4	--	--	--	--	1.5	3.4	1.6
Texas	5.0	3.2	2.1	7.0	5.8	1.1	--	--	--	--	3.5	1.7	2.6
Utah	1.0	2.2	2.7	--	1.9	1.4	--	--	--	--	1.5	2.7	3.0
Vermont	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.6	2.1	--	5.3	--	--	0.6	0.3	0.6
Virginia	2.4	2.0	1.5	1.6	2.7	3.5	--	--	--	--	2.1	1.0	1.5
Washington	1.7	2.2	1.6	1.0	2.3	1.4	--	5.3	25.0	--	2.3	0.8	2.1
West Virginia	0.7	1.1	1.5	0.2	0.2	2.5	--	--	--	--	0.7	1.6	1.4
Wisconsin	0.8	1.7	2.5	1.2	0.4	0.7	3.1	--	--	--	1.5	3.3	2.4
Wyoming	--	0.4	0.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4	0.8	0.7
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	0.1	*	0.1	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.1	0.1

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.21a. Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016**

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> <sup>1</sup>		<i>Number of facilities with OTPs</i> <sup>2,3</sup>													
		<i>Type of care offered</i>													
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Any out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment</i>	<i>Any residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Any hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>
<b>Total</b>	1,308	1,215	915	332	64	542	1,187	93	73	44	56	98	69	87	
Alabama	24	23	14	4	3	7	22	2	2	--	2	--	--	--	
Alaska	3	3	3	--	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Arizona	30	30	20	9	--	7	29	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	
Arkansas	6	6	6	--	--	2	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
California	147	147	98	17	5	121	139	1	1	1	--	2	--	2	
Colorado	11	11	9	5	--	1	10	2	1	1	2	--	--	--	
Connecticut	38	34	21	22	3	17	31	10	7	3	5	3	2	3	
Delaware	10	10	9	8	--	7	10	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	4	4	4	1	--	1	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	57	49	35	13	9	25	48	13	12	5	11	9	7	9	
Georgia	55	54	43	2	--	29	54	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	
Hawaii	5	5	5	2	--	3	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Idaho	3	3	3	2	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Illinois	64	60	59	33	1	22	58	6	5	4	2	3	1	3	
Indiana	13	13	10	8	--	12	13	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	
Iowa	6	6	6	3	--	3	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Kansas	7	7	6	1	--	3	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Kentucky	15	15	15	6	--	8	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Louisiana	10	10	7	2	--	3	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Maine	10	10	7	1	--	4	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Maryland	69	69	51	26	2	14	69	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	
Massachusetts	64	48	34	7	4	31	45	13	10	3	6	13	10	9	
Michigan	35	35	32	11	4	20	35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Minnesota	15	15	8	4	1	3	15	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	
Mississippi	1	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Missouri	13	13	11	1	1	8	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Montana	3	3	3	--	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Nebraska	4	4	3	1	--	2	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.21a. Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Number, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>													
	Total	Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	9	8	8	5	--	6	8	1	1	1	--	1	1	1
New Hampshire	8	8	8	--	--	7	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	30	28	26	22	6	17	28	3	3	1	2	1	1	1
New Mexico	13	13	7	--	--	5	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	146	105	62	20	4	20	105	11	4	4	5	39	24	32
North Carolina	47	46	32	8	3	10	45	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	23	23	22	17	5	10	23	6	5	3	4	2	1	2
Oklahoma	11	11	9	3	--	1	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	15	15	12	5	1	8	14	1	1	1	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	74	64	51	25	1	11	64	10	9	8	7	6	6	6
Puerto Rico	6	5	4	--	--	2	5	1	--	1	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	16	16	14	5	1	11	14	1	1	1	1	3	2	3
South Carolina	16	16	12	2	1	5	16	1	1	--	1	1	1	1
South Dakota	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	8	8	8	--	--	6	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	65	65	41	9	2	22	65	1	1	1	1	3	2	3
Utah	13	13	12	--	--	7	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	11	9	9	2	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	3	3	3
Virginia	31	30	18	6	6	16	27	4	4	1	3	2	2	2
Washington	22	22	20	9	--	4	22	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
West Virginia	9	9	7	2	--	8	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	11	11	9	3	--	7	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	1	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category. Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>3</sup> Number of facilities sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS),

**Table 6.21b. Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>													
		Type of care offered													
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
Number of facilities	Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox		
<b>Total</b>	1,308	92.9	70.0	25.4	4.9	41.4	90.7	7.1	5.6	3.4	4.3	7.5	5.3	6.7	
Alabama	24	95.8	58.3	16.7	12.5	29.2	91.7	8.3	8.3	--	8.3	--	--	--	
Alaska	3	100.0	100.0	--	--	33.3	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Arizona	30	100.0	66.7	30.0	--	23.3	96.7	--	--	--	--	3.3	3.3	3.3	
Arkansas	6	100.0	100.0	--	--	33.3	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
California	147	100.0	66.7	11.6	3.4	82.3	94.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	--	1.4	--	1.4	
Colorado	11	100.0	81.8	45.5	--	9.1	90.9	18.2	9.1	9.1	18.2	--	--	--	
Connecticut	38	89.5	55.3	57.9	7.9	44.7	81.6	26.3	18.4	7.9	13.2	7.9	5.3	7.9	
Delaware	10	100.0	90.0	80.0	--	70.0	100.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	--	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	--	25.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	57	86.0	61.4	22.8	15.8	43.9	84.2	22.8	21.1	8.8	19.3	15.8	12.3	15.8	
Georgia	55	98.2	78.2	3.6	--	52.7	98.2	--	--	--	--	1.8	1.8	1.8	
Hawaii	5	100.0	100.0	40.0	--	60.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Idaho	3	100.0	100.0	66.7	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Illinois	64	93.8	92.2	51.6	1.6	34.4	90.6	9.4	7.8	6.3	3.1	4.7	1.6	4.7	
Indiana	13	100.0	76.9	61.5	--	92.3	100.0	--	--	--	--	7.7	--	7.7	
Iowa	6	100.0	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Kansas	7	100.0	85.7	14.3	--	42.9	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Kentucky	15	100.0	100.0	40.0	--	53.3	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Louisiana	10	100.0	70.0	20.0	--	30.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Maine	10	100.0	70.0	10.0	--	40.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Maryland	69	100.0	73.9	37.7	2.9	20.3	100.0	1.4	--	1.4	--	--	--	--	
Massachusetts	64	75.0	53.1	10.9	6.3	48.4	70.3	20.3	15.6	4.7	9.4	20.3	15.6	14.1	
Michigan	35	100.0	91.4	31.4	11.4	57.1	100.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	
Minnesota	15	100.0	53.3	26.7	6.7	20.0	100.0	6.7	6.7	--	6.7	--	--	--	
Mississippi	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Missouri	13	100.0	84.6	7.7	7.7	61.5	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Montana	3	100.0	100.0	--	--	33.3	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Nebraska	4	100.0	75.0	25.0	--	50.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.21b. Type of care offered in facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Percent, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>													
	Type of care offered													
	Number of facilities	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or injectable naltrexone treatment	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	9	88.9	88.9	55.6	--	66.7	88.9	11.1	11.1	11.1	--	11.1	11.1	11.1
New Hampshire	8	100.0	100.0	--	--	87.5	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	30	93.3	86.7	73.3	20.0	56.7	93.3	10.0	10.0	3.3	6.7	3.3	3.3	3.3
New Mexico	13	100.0	53.8	--	--	38.5	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	146	71.9	42.5	13.7	2.7	13.7	71.9	7.5	2.7	2.7	3.4	26.7	16.4	21.9
North Carolina	47	97.9	68.1	17.0	6.4	21.3	95.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	4.3	4.3	4.3
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	23	100.0	95.7	73.9	21.7	43.5	100.0	26.1	21.7	13.0	17.4	8.7	4.3	8.7
Oklahoma	11	100.0	81.8	27.3	--	9.1	90.9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	15	100.0	80.0	33.3	6.7	53.3	93.3	6.7	6.7	6.7	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	74	86.5	68.9	33.8	1.4	14.9	86.5	13.5	12.2	10.8	9.5	8.1	8.1	8.1
Puerto Rico	6	83.3	66.7	--	--	33.3	83.3	16.7	--	16.7	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	16	100.0	87.5	31.3	6.3	68.8	87.5	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	18.8	12.5	18.8
South Carolina	16	100.0	75.0	12.5	6.3	31.3	100.0	6.3	6.3	--	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
South Dakota	1	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	8	100.0	100.0	--	--	75.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	65	100.0	63.1	13.8	3.1	33.8	100.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.6	3.1	4.6
Utah	13	100.0	92.3	--	--	53.8	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	11	81.8	81.8	18.2	9.1	9.1	81.8	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.1	27.3	27.3	27.3
Virginia	31	96.8	58.1	19.4	19.4	51.6	87.1	12.9	12.9	3.2	9.7	6.5	6.5	6.5
Washington	22	100.0	90.9	40.9	--	18.2	100.0	--	--	--	--	4.5	4.5	4.5
West Virginia	9	100.0	77.8	22.2	--	88.9	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	11	100.0	81.8	27.3	--	63.6	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category. Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>3</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.22a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction:  
Number, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/federal/state/local agency
<b>Total</b>	1,308	1,304	1,181	394	818	91	338	908	39	84	13	65
Alabama	24	24	24	19	1	--	3	21	1	--	--	--
Alaska	3	3	3	--	2	--	--	3	--	1	--	2
Arizona	30	29	23	17	25	1	1	27	--	1	--	--
Arkansas	6	6	6	1	5	1	1	5	--	--	--	1
California	147	145	126	17	62	5	15	97	4	41	4	6
Colorado	11	11	8	1	4	1	2	8	--	1	--	1
Connecticut	38	38	33	29	34	--	7	31	--	--	--	2
Delaware	10	10	10	6	6	--	3	8	--	1	--	--
District of Columbia	4	4	3	1	2	--	1	3	--	--	--	--
Florida	57	57	56	13	41	2	22	40	3	2	1	4
Georgia	55	55	45	10	25	1	5	50	--	2	--	1
Hawaii	5	5	3	--	2	--	--	5	--	--	--	1
Idaho	3	3	3	2	3	--	--	3	--	--	--	1
Illinois	64	64	60	15	19	3	19	42	1	5	1	1
Indiana	13	13	12	4	4	2	4	11	--	1	--	--
Iowa	6	6	6	3	5	--	--	6	--	--	--	--
Kansas	7	7	7	--	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	15	15	14	6	8	--	7	8	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	10	10	9	4	10	--	2	7	--	--	--	--
Maine	10	10	10	7	3	1	2	8	--	--	--	1
Maryland	69	69	64	29	45	2	14	54	4	1	1	4
Massachusetts	64	64	58	11	59	7	16	46	3	2	--	1
Michigan	35	35	33	11	21	1	11	24	--	--	1	1
Minnesota	15	15	13	1	9	--	2	12	--	--	--	1
Mississippi	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
Missouri	13	13	11	10	5	--	7	5	--	--	--	2
Montana	3	3	1	--	1	--	--	3	--	--	--	1
Nebraska	4	4	4	1	4	--	1	3	--	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.22a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction:  
Number, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other organization/federal/state/local agency
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	
Nevada	9	9	9	6	8	--	1	7	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	8	8	7	--	6	--	--	8	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	30	30	29	12	20	2	5	27	--	1	--	--
New Mexico	13	13	12	2	10	1	1	11	1	1	--	2
New York	146	146	143	22	113	39	105	36	7	5	2	9
North Carolina	47	47	37	24	37	--	4	43	1	--	--	1
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	23	23	20	13	3	1	6	21	1	1	--	4
Oklahoma	11	11	11	11	--	--	--	11	--	--	--	2
Oregon	15	15	14	5	5	1	2	12	--	--	--	3
Pennsylvania	74	74	68	10	60	7	19	52	1	5	1	2
Puerto Rico	6	5	5	5	5	--	--	5	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	16	16	14	12	14	3	2	15	1	2	1	--
South Carolina	16	16	14	4	12	--	--	16	1	--	--	1
South Dakota	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	8	8	7	6	3	--	6	3	1	--	--	1
Texas	65	65	54	5	56	1	20	42	1	4	--	3
Utah	13	13	13	5	4	--	1	12	1	--	--	1
Vermont	11	11	11	3	10	2	4	7	3	--	--	--
Virginia	31	31	27	18	12	5	11	19	2	--	--	--
Washington	22	22	20	7	21	1	2	6	--	1	--	2
West Virginia	9	9	9	4	9	--	1	9	1	--	1	--
Wisconsin	11	11	10	1	3	1	2	7	1	6	--	2
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	1	1	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	1

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>3</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.22b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction:  
Percent, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>										
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/federal/state/local agency
<b>Total</b>	1,308	99.7	90.3	30.1	62.5	7.0	25.8	69.4	3.0	6.4	1.0	5.0
Alabama	24	100.0	100.0	79.2	4.2	--	12.5	87.5	4.2	--	--	--
Alaska	3	100.0	100.0	--	66.7	--	--	100.0	--	33.3	--	66.7
Arizona	30	96.7	76.7	56.7	83.3	3.3	3.3	90.0	--	3.3	--	--
Arkansas	6	100.0	100.0	16.7	83.3	16.7	16.7	83.3	--	--	--	16.7
California	147	98.6	85.7	11.6	42.2	3.4	10.2	66.0	2.7	27.9	2.7	4.1
Colorado	11	100.0	72.7	9.1	36.4	9.1	18.2	72.7	--	9.1	--	9.1
Connecticut	38	100.0	86.8	76.3	89.5	--	18.4	81.6	--	--	--	5.3
Delaware	10	100.0	100.0	60.0	60.0	--	30.0	80.0	--	10.0	--	--
District of Columbia	4	100.0	75.0	25.0	50.0	--	25.0	75.0	--	--	--	--
Florida	57	100.0	98.2	22.8	71.9	3.5	38.6	70.2	5.3	3.5	1.8	7.0
Georgia	55	100.0	81.8	18.2	45.5	1.8	9.1	90.9	--	3.6	--	1.8
Hawaii	5	100.0	60.0	--	40.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	20.0
Idaho	3	100.0	100.0	66.7	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	33.3
Illinois	64	100.0	93.8	23.4	29.7	4.7	29.7	65.6	1.6	7.8	1.6	1.6
Indiana	13	100.0	92.3	30.8	30.8	15.4	30.8	84.6	--	7.7	--	--
Iowa	6	100.0	100.0	50.0	83.3	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
Kansas	7	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	15	100.0	93.3	40.0	53.3	--	46.7	53.3	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	10	100.0	90.0	40.0	100.0	--	20.0	70.0	--	--	--	--
Maine	10	100.0	100.0	70.0	30.0	10.0	20.0	80.0	--	--	--	10.0
Maryland	69	100.0	92.8	42.0	65.2	2.9	20.3	78.3	5.8	1.4	1.4	5.8
Massachusetts	64	100.0	90.6	17.2	92.2	10.9	25.0	71.9	4.7	3.1	--	1.6
Michigan	35	100.0	94.3	31.4	60.0	2.9	31.4	68.6	--	--	2.9	2.9
Minnesota	15	100.0	86.7	6.7	60.0	--	13.3	80.0	--	--	--	6.7
Mississippi	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
Missouri	13	100.0	84.6	76.9	38.5	--	53.8	38.5	--	--	--	15.4
Montana	3	100.0	33	--	33	--	--	100	--	--	--	33
Nebraska	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	100.0	--	25.0	75.0	--	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.22b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction:  
Percent, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>										
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission	CARF	NCQA	COA	HFAP	Other organization/federal/state/local agency
Nevada	9	100.0	100.0	66.7	88.9	--	11.1	77.8	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	8	100.0	87.5	--	75.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	30	100.0	96.7	40.0	66.7	6.7	16.7	90.0	--	3.3	--	--
New Mexico	13	100.0	92.3	15.4	76.9	7.7	7.7	84.6	7.7	7.7	--	15.4
New York	146	100.0	97.9	15.1	77.4	26.7	71.9	24.7	4.8	3.4	1.4	6.2
North Carolina	47	100.0	78.7	51.1	78.7	--	8.5	91.5	2.1	--	--	2.1
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	23	100.0	87.0	56.5	13.0	4.3	26.1	91.3	4.3	4.3	--	17.4
Oklahoma	11	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	18.2
Oregon	15	100.0	93.3	33.3	33.3	6.7	13.3	80.0	--	--	--	20.0
Pennsylvania	74	100.0	91.9	13.5	81.1	9.5	25.7	70.3	1.4	6.8	1.4	2.7
Puerto Rico	6	83.3	83.3	83.3	83.3	--	--	83.3	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	16	100.0	87.5	75.0	87.5	18.8	12.5	93.8	6.3	12.5	6.3	--
South Carolina	16	100.0	87.5	25.0	75.0	--	--	100.0	6.3	--	--	6.3
South Dakota	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	8	100.0	87.5	75.0	37.5	--	75.0	37.5	12.5	--	--	12.5
Texas	65	100.0	83.1	7.7	86.2	1.5	30.8	64.6	1.5	6.2	--	4.6
Utah	13	100.0	100.0	38.5	30.8	--	7.7	92.3	7.7	--	--	7.7
Vermont	11	100.0	100.0	27.3	90.9	18.2	36.4	63.6	27.3	--	--	--
Virginia	31	100.0	87.1	58.1	38.7	16.1	35.5	61.3	6.5	--	--	--
Washington	22	100.0	90.9	31.8	95.5	4.5	9.1	27.3	--	4.5	--	9.1
West Virginia	9	100.0	100.0	44.4	100.0	--	11.1	100.0	11.1	--	11.1	--
Wisconsin	11	100.0	90.9	9.1	27.3	9.1	18.2	63.6	9.1	54.5	--	18.2
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other jurisdictions <sup>4</sup>	1	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	100

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

CARF = Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; COA = Council on Accreditation; HFAP = Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program; NCQA = National Committee for Quality

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>3</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>4</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.23. Type of counseling offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>			
	Total	Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling
<b>Total</b>	14,399	14,178	13,486	11,886	8,899	98.5	93.7	82.5	61.8
Alabama	136	136	135	127	87	100.0	99.3	93.4	64.0
Alaska	94	93	88	86	70	98.9	93.6	91.5	74.5
Arizona	358	339	341	297	247	94.7	95.3	83.0	69.0
Arkansas	113	110	103	105	73	97.3	91.2	92.9	64.6
California	1,430	1,410	1,319	1,044	696	98.6	92.2	73.0	48.7
Colorado	399	398	394	300	272	99.7	98.7	75.2	68.2
Connecticut	224	218	210	197	160	97.3	93.8	87.9	71.4
Delaware	47	47	43	44	35	100.0	91.5	93.6	74.5
District of Columbia	34	32	33	23	16	94.1	97.1	67.6	47.1
Florida	716	705	676	601	474	98.5	94.4	83.9	66.2
Georgia	314	306	293	256	178	97.5	93.3	81.5	56.7
Hawaii	174	174	169	157	92	100.0	97.1	90.2	52.9
Idaho	143	142	141	139	126	99.3	98.6	97.2	88.1
Illinois	675	664	651	513	387	98.4	96.4	76.0	57.3
Indiana	265	248	250	233	191	93.6	94.3	87.9	72.1
Iowa	163	163	150	149	114	100.0	92.0	91.4	69.9
Kansas	201	201	185	159	131	100.0	92.0	79.1	65.2
Kentucky	363	354	341	267	228	97.5	93.9	73.6	62.8
Louisiana	157	156	149	138	104	99.4	94.9	87.9	66.2
Maine	229	228	139	169	141	99.6	60.7	73.8	61.6
Maryland	402	393	381	327	240	97.8	94.8	81.3	59.7
Massachusetts	355	331	327	294	219	93.2	92.1	82.8	61.7
Michigan	479	475	414	403	341	99.2	86.4	84.1	71.2
Minnesota	370	368	364	305	187	99.5	98.4	82.4	50.5
Mississippi	95	95	86	91	69	100.0	90.5	95.8	72.6
Missouri	286	279	279	235	176	97.6	97.6	82.2	61.5
Montana	64	64	62	56	45	100.0	96.9	87.5	70.3
Nebraska	136	134	114	122	105	98.5	83.8	89.7	77.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.23. Type of counseling offered, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>				Percent <sup>2</sup>				
	Total	Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling
Nevada	80	78	71	57	45	97.5	88.8	71.3	56.3
New Hampshire	64	63	57	46	31	98.4	89.1	71.9	48.4
New Jersey	371	366	350	341	270	98.7	94.3	91.9	72.8
New Mexico	154	150	133	137	115	97.4	86.4	89.0	74.7
New York	922	919	894	746	493	99.7	97.0	80.9	53.5
North Carolina	489	478	446	370	259	97.8	91.2	75.7	53.0
North Dakota	60	59	57	50	34	98.3	95.0	83.3	56.7
Ohio	406	402	387	325	222	99.0	95.3	80.0	54.7
Oklahoma	204	202	193	177	156	99.0	94.6	86.8	76.5
Oregon	223	223	222	203	143	100.0	99.6	91.0	64.1
Pennsylvania	528	525	498	469	366	99.4	94.3	88.8	69.3
Puerto Rico	141	141	135	124	100	100.0	95.7	87.9	70.9
Rhode Island	52	52	49	49	40	100.0	94.2	94.2	76.9
South Carolina	114	114	108	100	82	100.0	94.7	87.7	71.9
South Dakota	62	61	61	56	40	98.4	98.4	90.3	64.5
Tennessee	227	224	220	206	150	98.7	96.9	90.7	66.1
Texas	488	483	445	418	250	99.0	91.2	85.7	51.2
Utah	235	232	228	214	180	98.7	97.0	91.1	76.6
Vermont	46	45	45	42	38	97.8	97.8	91.3	82.6
Virginia	229	225	223	192	138	98.3	97.4	83.8	60.3
Washington	428	426	421	332	214	99.5	98.4	77.6	50.0
West Virginia	106	104	98	86	62	98.1	92.5	81.1	58.5
Wisconsin	280	275	240	247	216	98.2	85.7	88.2	77.1
Wyoming	58	58	58	52	45	100.0	100.0	89.7	77.6
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	10	10	10	6	100.0	100.0	100.0	60.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one counseling type.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.24. Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities								Percent distribution							
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Type of facility smoking policy							Total <sup>2</sup>	Type of facility smoking policy						
		Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building		Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction		
<b>Total</b>	14,280	4,932	8,000	1,276	60	6	6	100.0	34.5	56.0	8.9	0.4	*	*		
Alabama	135	14	111	10	--	--	--	100.0	10.4	82.2	7.4	--	--	--		
Alaska	94	45	40	9	--	--	--	100.0	47.9	42.6	9.6	--	--	--		
Arizona	355	107	220	26	2	--	--	100.0	30.1	62.0	7.3	0.6	--	--		
Arkansas	113	54	57	2	--	--	--	100.0	47.8	50.4	1.8	--	--	--		
California	1,413	316	1,013	77	4	2	1	100.0	22.4	71.7	5.4	0.3	0.1	0.1		
Colorado	393	134	219	35	5	--	--	100.0	34.1	55.7	8.9	1.3	--	--		
Connecticut	223	87	119	17	--	--	--	100.0	39.0	53.4	7.6	--	--	--		
Delaware	45	15	27	3	--	--	--	100.0	33.3	60.0	6.7	--	--	--		
District of Columbia	34	11	17	5	1	--	--	100.0	32.4	50.0	14.7	2.9	--	--		
Florida	708	204	403	98	1	1	1	100.0	28.8	56.9	13.8	0.1	0.1	0.1		
Georgia	311	78	206	25	2	--	--	100.0	25.1	66.2	8.0	0.6	--	--		
Hawaii	174	114	55	5	--	--	--	100.0	65.5	31.6	2.9	--	--	--		
Idaho	140	14	117	8	1	--	--	100.0	10.0	83.6	5.7	0.7	--	--		
Illinois	672	165	425	75	7	--	--	100.0	24.6	63.2	11.2	1.0	--	--		
Indiana	262	156	81	24	1	--	--	100.0	59.5	30.9	9.2	0.4	--	--		
Iowa	163	96	53	14	--	--	--	100.0	58.9	32.5	8.6	--	--	--		
Kansas	200	45	148	6	1	--	--	100.0	22.5	74.0	3.0	0.5	--	--		
Kentucky	361	57	218	82	3	--	1	100.0	15.8	60.4	22.7	0.8	--	0.3		
Louisiana	150	46	96	8	--	--	--	100.0	30.7	64.0	5.3	--	--	--		
Maine	228	106	86	36	--	--	--	100.0	46.5	37.7	15.8	--	--	--		
Maryland	398	121	223	50	3	1	--	100.0	30.4	56.0	12.6	0.8	0.3	--		
Massachusetts	351	120	212	18	1	--	--	100.0	34.2	60.4	5.1	0.3	--	--		
Michigan	477	154	255	65	2	--	1	100.0	32.3	53.5	13.6	0.4	--	0.2		
Minnesota	369	56	262	45	6	--	--	100.0	15.2	71.0	12.2	1.6	--	--		
Mississippi	94	24	61	9	--	--	--	100.0	25.5	64.9	9.6	--	--	--		
Missouri	286	81	184	20	1	--	--	100.0	28.3	64.3	7.0	0.3	--	--		
Montana	64	17	40	7	--	--	--	100.0	26.6	62.5	10.9	--	--	--		
Nebraska	136	48	71	16	--	1	--	100.0	35.3	52.2	11.8	--	0.7	--		

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.24. Facility smoking policy, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent distribution, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities							Percent distribution						
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Type of facility smoking policy						Total <sup>2</sup>	Type of facility smoking policy					
		Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction		Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building	Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere outside	Permitted in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere inside	Permitted anywhere without restriction
Nevada	80	32	43	5	--	--	--	100.0	40.0	53.8	6.3	--	--	--
New Hampshire	64	24	30	9	1	--	--	100.0	37.5	46.9	14.1	1.6	--	--
New Jersey	368	107	221	38	2	--	--	100.0	29.1	60.1	10.3	0.5	--	--
New Mexico	153	52	75	26	--	--	--	100.0	34.0	49.0	17.0	--	--	--
New York	916	760	123	30	3	--	--	100.0	83.0	13.4	3.3	0.3	--	--
North Carolina	484	128	300	55	--	--	1	100.0	26.4	62.0	11.4	--	--	0.2
North Dakota	60	11	41	8	--	--	--	100.0	18.3	68.3	13.3	--	--	--
Ohio	398	123	247	26	2	--	--	100.0	30.9	62.1	6.5	0.5	--	--
Oklahoma	204	140	59	4	1	--	--	100.0	68.6	28.9	2.0	0.5	--	--
Oregon	221	125	85	11	--	--	--	100.0	56.6	38.5	5.0	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	524	94	371	56	3	--	--	100.0	17.9	70.8	10.7	0.6	--	--
Puerto Rico	140	48	73	17	2	--	--	100.0	34.3	52.1	12.1	1.4	--	--
Rhode Island	52	14	34	3	--	1	--	100.0	26.9	65.4	5.8	--	1.9	--
South Carolina	113	39	63	11	--	--	--	100.0	34.5	55.8	9.7	--	--	--
South Dakota	62	22	32	8	--	--	--	100.0	35.5	51.6	12.9	--	--	--
Tennessee	226	50	156	19	1	--	--	100.0	22.1	69.0	8.4	0.4	--	--
Texas	484	166	291	25	1	--	1	100.0	34.3	60.1	5.2	0.2	--	0.2
Utah	234	114	105	15	--	--	--	100.0	48.7	44.9	6.4	--	--	--
Vermont	46	32	12	2	--	--	--	100.0	69.6	26.1	4.3	--	--	--
Virginia	226	64	129	33	--	--	--	100.0	28.3	57.1	14.6	--	--	--
Washington	425	144	260	21	--	--	--	100.0	33.9	61.2	4.9	--	--	--
West Virginia	106	27	71	7	1	--	--	100.0	25.5	67.0	6.6	0.9	--	--
Wisconsin	277	103	123	49	2	--	--	100.0	37.2	44.4	17.7	0.7	--	--
Wyoming	58	25	31	2	--	--	--	100.0	43.1	53.4	3.4	--	--	--
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	10	3	6	1	--	--	--	100.0	30.0	60.0	10.0	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Of 14,399 facilities, 119 facilities (1 percent) did not respond to the question. Percentages are based on the remaining 14,280 facilities.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS),

**Table 6.25a. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Number of clients									
		Facility operation									
		Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Federal govt.			
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense							Indian Health Service	Other		
<b>Total</b>	1,150,423	568,876	449,038	62,501	30,520	28,045	22,954	4,173	886	32	11,443
Alabama	11,498	3,644	7,080	587	95	92	56	36	--	--	--
Alaska	3,243	2,141	426	17	--	150	70	20	60	--	509
Arizona	26,572	13,382	10,925	383	30	304	76	74	154	--	1,548
Arkansas	6,371	4,899	1,117	--	350	5	5	--	--	--	--
California	99,648	41,197	47,925	8,294	189	1,525	1,005	359	161	--	518
Colorado	27,890	9,831	15,215	895	1,216	644	401	243	--	--	89
Connecticut	36,428	33,055	2,112	24	639	566	514	52	--	--	32
Delaware	6,256	4,510	1,554	--	--	192	176	16	--	--	--
District of Columbia	2,731	2,204	397	--	--	130	130	--	--	--	--
Florida	53,739	24,583	22,221	3,903	313	2,719	2,648	71	--	--	--
Georgia	21,404	2,939	15,854	889	1,373	349	31	318	--	--	--
Hawaii	4,816	3,172	1,416	--	92	136	--	136	--	--	--
Idaho	6,625	636	5,213	642	23	48	34	14	--	--	63
Illinois	38,671	23,679	12,787	851	589	765	765	--	--	--	--
Indiana	26,068	12,309	11,955	1,677	--	127	127	--	--	--	--
Iowa	7,725	6,044	881	171	55	549	549	--	--	--	25
Kansas	10,027	3,833	4,179	1,015	13	922	150	706	66	--	65
Kentucky	21,829	10,540	10,581	170	6	532	234	298	--	--	--
Louisiana	9,628	2,205	5,250	688	1,301	165	40	125	--	--	19
Maine	10,621	3,234	7,212	65	--	25	--	10	--	15	85
Maryland	47,257	15,017	26,804	1,603	3,204	629	457	155	--	17	--
Massachusetts	48,820	29,611	17,803	725	237	444	429	15	--	--	--
Michigan	41,059	21,148	16,394	2,011	130	479	479	--	--	--	897
Minnesota	18,854	7,516	9,703	672	163	140	140	--	--	--	660
Mississippi	3,071	1,848	440	528	168	87	75	12	--	--	--
Missouri	16,219	10,709	4,753	--	480	277	215	62	--	--	--
Montana	3,410	1,681	816	--	151	322	257	10	55	--	440
Nebraska	5,498	3,877	1,180	61	24	209	112	55	42	--	147

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.25a. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
Total federal govt.						Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	6,434	3,304	2,751	--	16	206	163	33	10	--	157
New Hampshire	5,528	1,044	4,484	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	27,944	16,196	10,341	658	530	219	189	30	--	--	--
New Mexico	15,804	5,153	7,386	764	1,160	135	8	5	122	--	1,206
New York	109,043	75,282	20,847	8,429	3,597	729	564	165	--	--	159
North Carolina	39,506	16,346	19,685	206	704	2,435	2,243	188	4	--	130
North Dakota	1,902	315	630	--	874	65	65	--	--	--	18
Ohio	41,545	33,893	5,155	683	556	1,258	1,258	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	15,652	6,215	7,122	56	1,077	283	150	114	19	--	899
Oregon	19,564	6,647	7,870	4,405	35	476	376	--	100	--	131
Pennsylvania	58,534	31,139	25,619	11	--	1,765	1,765	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	11,409	3,381	1,341	60	5,512	1,115	1,115	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	7,732	4,905	2,426	--	--	401	401	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	19,087	5,319	5,972	3,628	3,625	543	509	34	--	--	--
South Dakota	3,221	1,660	484	223	17	154	55	6	93	--	683
Tennessee	14,079	6,772	7,031	19	28	229	229	--	--	--	--
Texas	30,633	10,243	16,413	1,137	1,175	1,653	1,629	24	--	--	12
Utah	12,283	4,591	6,019	1,328	10	215	165	50	--	--	120
Vermont	4,925	3,150	1,331	--	--	444	444	--	--	--	--
Virginia	20,647	2,629	8,905	8,221	297	595	295	300	--	--	--
Washington	35,550	16,474	11,387	2,885	339	2,256	1,819	437	--	--	2,209
West Virginia	11,572	6,081	5,476	--	10	5	5	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	18,292	6,011	7,933	3,608	74	257	257	--	--	--	409
Wyoming	3,233	2,479	157	309	--	75	75	--	--	--	213
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	326	203	80	--	43	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.25b. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, March 31, 2016**

		Percent distribution									
		Facility operation									
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Local, county, or community				Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	govt.	State govt.	Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
<b>Total</b>	100.0	49.4	39.0	5.4	2.7	2.4	2.0	0.4	0.1	*	1.0
Alabama	100.0	31.7	61.6	5.1	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.3	--	--	--
Alaska	100.0	66.0	13.1	0.5	--	4.6	2.2	0.6	1.9	--	15.7
Arizona	100.0	50.4	41.1	1.4	0.1	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	--	5.8
Arkansas	100.0	76.9	17.5	--	5.5	0.1	0.1	--	--	--	--
California	100.0	41.3	48.1	8.3	0.2	1.5	1.0	0.4	0.2	--	0.5
Colorado	100.0	35.2	54.6	3.2	4.4	2.3	1.4	0.9	--	--	0.3
Connecticut	100.0	90.7	5.8	0.1	1.8	1.6	1.4	0.1	--	--	0.1
Delaware	100.0	72.1	24.8	--	--	3.1	2.8	0.3	--	--	--
District of Columbia	100.0	80.7	14.5	--	--	4.8	4.8	--	--	--	--
Florida	100.0	45.7	41.3	7.3	0.6	5.1	4.9	0.1	--	--	--
Georgia	100.0	13.7	74.1	4.2	6.4	1.6	0.1	1.5	--	--	--
Hawaii	100.0	65.9	29.4	--	1.9	2.8	--	2.8	--	--	--
Idaho	100.0	9.6	78.7	9.7	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.2	--	--	1.0
Illinois	100.0	61.2	33.1	2.2	1.5	2.0	2.0	--	--	--	--
Indiana	100.0	47.2	45.9	6.4	--	0.5	0.5	--	--	--	--
Iowa	100.0	78.2	11.4	2.2	0.7	7.1	7.1	--	--	--	0.3
Kansas	100.0	38.2	41.7	10.1	0.1	9.2	1.5	7.0	0.7	--	0.6
Kentucky	100.0	48.3	48.5	0.8	*	2.4	1.1	1.4	--	--	--
Louisiana	100.0	22.9	54.5	7.1	13.5	1.7	0.4	1.3	--	--	0.2
Maine	100.0	30.4	67.9	0.6	--	0.2	--	0.1	--	0.1	0.8
Maryland	100.0	31.8	56.7	3.4	6.8	1.3	1.0	0.3	--	*	--
Massachusetts	100.0	60.7	36.5	1.5	0.5	0.9	0.9	*	--	--	--
Michigan	100.0	51.5	39.9	4.9	0.3	1.2	1.2	--	--	--	2.2
Minnesota	100.0	39.9	51.5	3.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	--	--	--	3.5
Mississippi	100.0	60.2	14.3	17.2	5.5	2.8	2.4	0.4	--	--	--
Missouri	100.0	66.0	29.3	--	3.0	1.7	1.3	0.4	--	--	--
Montana	100.0	49.3	23.9	--	4.4	9.4	7.5	0.3	1.6	--	12.9
Nebraska	100.0	70.5	21.5	1.1	0.4	3.8	2.0	1.0	0.8	--	2.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.25b. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, March 31, 2016 (continued)**

Percent distribution											
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
						Total federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Nevada	100.0	51.4	42.8	--	0.2	3.2	2.5	0.5	0.2	--	2.4
New Hampshire	100.0	18.9	81.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	58.0	37.0	2.4	1.9	0.8	0.7	0.1	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	32.6	46.7	4.8	7.3	0.9	0.1	*	0.8	--	7.6
New York	100.0	69.0	19.1	7.7	3.3	0.7	0.5	0.2	--	--	0.1
North Carolina	100.0	41.4	49.8	0.5	1.8	6.2	5.7	0.5	*	--	0.3
North Dakota	100.0	16.6	33.1	--	46.0	3.4	3.4	--	--	--	0.9
Ohio	100.0	81.6	12.4	1.6	1.3	3.0	3.0	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	39.7	45.5	0.4	6.9	1.8	1.0	0.7	0.1	--	5.7
Oregon	100.0	34.0	40.2	22.5	0.2	2.4	1.9	--	0.5	--	0.7
Pennsylvania	100.0	53.2	43.8	*	--	3.0	3.0	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	29.6	11.8	0.5	48.3	9.8	9.8	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	63.4	31.4	--	--	5.2	5.2	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	27.9	31.3	19.0	19.0	2.8	2.7	0.2	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	51.5	15.0	6.9	0.5	4.8	1.7	0.2	2.9	--	21.2
Tennessee	100.0	48.1	49.9	0.1	0.2	1.6	1.6	--	--	--	--
Texas	100.0	33.4	53.6	3.7	3.8	5.4	5.3	0.1	--	--	*
Utah	100.0	37.4	49.0	10.8	0.1	1.8	1.3	0.4	--	--	1.0
Vermont	100.0	64.0	27.0	--	--	9.0	9.0	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	12.7	43.1	39.8	1.4	2.9	1.4	1.5	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	46.3	32.0	8.1	1.0	6.3	5.1	1.2	--	--	6.2
West Virginia	100.0	52.5	47.3	--	0.1	*	*	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	32.9	43.4	19.7	0.4	1.4	1.4	--	--	--	2.2
Wyoming	100.0	76.7	4.9	9.6	--	2.3	2.3	--	--	--	6.6
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	100.0	62.3	24.5	--	13.2	--	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.26a. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2016**

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Number of clients</i>			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of care received</i>		
		<i>Total outpatient</i>	<i>Total residential (non-hospital)</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>
<b>Total</b>	1,150,423	1,041,863	92,751	15,809
Alabama	11,498	10,476	984	38
Alaska	3,243	2,898	345	--
Arizona	26,572	24,691	1,608	273
Arkansas	6,371	5,760	597	14
California	99,648	86,580	12,362	706
Colorado	27,890	26,528	1,237	125
Connecticut	36,428	34,706	1,383	339
Delaware	6,256	6,039	197	20
District of Columbia	2,731	2,461	261	9
Florida	53,739	47,981	5,063	695
Georgia	21,404	19,131	1,781	492
Hawaii	4,816	4,352	464	--
Idaho	6,625	5,607	528	490
Illinois	38,671	35,364	3,003	304
Indiana	26,068	25,167	708	193
Iowa	7,725	6,928	593	204
Kansas	10,027	9,300	707	20
Kentucky	21,829	19,902	1,747	180
Louisiana	9,628	7,957	1,321	350
Maine	10,621	10,326	259	36
Maryland	47,257	45,320	1,902	35
Massachusetts	48,820	43,296	3,103	2,421
Michigan	41,059	38,574	2,333	152
Minnesota	18,854	14,153	4,215	486
Mississippi	3,071	2,181	789	101
Missouri	16,219	15,147	994	78
Montana	3,410	3,213	113	84
Nebraska	5,498	4,807	671	20

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.26a. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2016 (continued)**

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Number of clients</i>			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of care received</i>		
		<i>Total outpatient</i>	<i>Total residential (non-hospital)</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>
Nevada	6,434	5,013	451	970
New Hampshire	5,528	5,235	287	6
New Jersey	27,944	25,484	2,105	355
New Mexico	15,804	14,093	596	1,115
New York	109,043	99,331	7,716	1,996
North Carolina	39,506	35,390	3,809	307
North Dakota	1,902	1,633	243	26
Ohio	41,545	38,975	2,076	494
Oklahoma	15,652	14,466	1,100	86
Oregon	19,564	18,455	1,092	17
Pennsylvania	58,534	52,534	5,500	500
Puerto Rico	11,409	7,992	3,099	318
Rhode Island	7,732	7,403	273	56
South Carolina	19,087	18,267	671	149
South Dakota	3,221	2,655	533	33
Tennessee	14,079	10,659	3,216	204
Texas	30,633	25,937	4,228	468
Utah	12,283	10,601	1,607	75
Vermont	4,925	4,722	180	23
Virginia	20,647	20,034	559	54
Washington	35,550	33,174	2,173	203
West Virginia	11,572	11,045	497	30
Wisconsin	18,292	16,772	1,067	453
Wyoming	3,233	2,888	339	6
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	326	260	66	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.26b. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, March 31, 2016**

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of care received</i>		
		<i>Total outpatient</i>	<i>Total residential (non-hospital)</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>
<b>Total</b>	100.0	90.6	8.1	1.4
Alabama	100.0	91.1	8.6	0.3
Alaska	100.0	89.4	10.6	--
Arizona	100.0	92.9	6.1	1.0
Arkansas	100.0	90.4	9.4	0.2
California	100.0	86.9	12.4	0.7
Colorado	100.0	95.1	4.4	0.4
Connecticut	100.0	95.3	3.8	0.9
Delaware	100.0	96.5	3.1	0.3
District of Columbia	100.0	90.1	9.6	0.3
Florida	100.0	89.3	9.4	1.3
Georgia	100.0	89.4	8.3	2.3
Hawaii	100.0	90.4	9.6	--
Idaho	100.0	84.6	8.0	7.4
Illinois	100.0	91.4	7.8	0.8
Indiana	100.0	96.5	2.7	0.7
Iowa	100.0	89.7	7.7	2.6
Kansas	100.0	92.7	7.1	0.2
Kentucky	100.0	91.2	8.0	0.8
Louisiana	100.0	82.6	13.7	3.6
Maine	100.0	97.2	2.4	0.3
Maryland	100.0	95.9	4.0	0.1
Massachusetts	100.0	88.7	6.4	5.0
Michigan	100.0	93.9	5.7	0.4
Minnesota	100.0	75.1	22.4	2.6
Mississippi	100.0	71.0	25.7	3.3
Missouri	100.0	93.4	6.1	0.5
Montana	100.0	94.2	3.3	2.5
Nebraska	100.0	87.4	12.2	0.4

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.26b. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, March 31, 2016 (continued)**

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of care received</i>		
		<i>Total outpatient</i>	<i>Total residential (non-hospital)</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>
Nevada	100.0	77.9	7.0	15.1
New Hampshire	100.0	94.7	5.2	0.1
New Jersey	100.0	91.2	7.5	1.3
New Mexico	100.0	89.2	3.8	7.1
New York	100.0	91.1	7.1	1.8
North Carolina	100.0	89.6	9.6	0.8
North Dakota	100.0	85.9	12.8	1.4
Ohio	100.0	93.8	5.0	1.2
Oklahoma	100.0	92.4	7.0	0.5
Oregon	100.0	94.3	5.6	0.1
Pennsylvania	100.0	89.7	9.4	0.9
Puerto Rico	100.0	70.0	27.2	2.8
Rhode Island	100.0	95.7	3.5	0.7
South Carolina	100.0	95.7	3.5	0.8
South Dakota	100.0	82.4	16.5	1.0
Tennessee	100.0	75.7	22.8	1.4
Texas	100.0	84.7	13.8	1.5
Utah	100.0	86.3	13.1	0.6
Vermont	100.0	95.9	3.7	0.5
Virginia	100.0	97.0	2.7	0.3
Washington	100.0	93.3	6.1	0.6
West Virginia	100.0	95.4	4.3	0.3
Wisconsin	100.0	91.7	5.8	2.5
Wyoming	100.0	89.3	10.5	0.2
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	100.0	79.8	20.2	- -

- - Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.27. Facility size, according to type of care offered at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Median number of clients, March 31, 2016**

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Median number of clients per facility with OTP</i> <sup>2</sup>			
	<i>Median no. of clients</i>	<i>Type of care offered</i>		
		<i>Total outpatient</i>	<i>Total residential (non-hospital)</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>
<b>Total</b>	275	300	32	22
Alabama	282	310	97	--
Alaska	157	157	--	--
Arizona	375	375	--	--
Arkansas	191	191	--	--
California	245	238	103	25
Colorado	316	316	22	--
Connecticut	447	483	20	6
Delaware	420	420	--	--
District of Columbia	364	364	--	--
Florida	302	374	26	23
Georgia	173	173	--	--
Hawaii	187	187	--	--
Idaho	493	493	--	--
Illinois	212	220	41	9
Indiana	673	673	--	--
Iowa	160	160	--	--
Kansas	300	300	--	--
Kentucky	235	235	--	--
Louisiana	406	406	--	--
Maine	390	390	--	--
Maryland	345	345	--	--
Massachusetts	283	394	32	32
Michigan	300	300	138	--
Minnesota	261	309	16	--
Mississippi	162	162	--	--
Missouri	190	190	--	--
Montana	211	211	--	--
Nebraska	162	162	--	--

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.27. Facility size, according to type of care offered at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Median number of clients, March 31, 2016 (continued)**

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Median number of clients per facility with OTP</i> <sup>2</sup>			
	<i>Median no. of clients</i>	<i>Type of care offered</i>		
		<i>Total outpatient</i>	<i>Total residential (non-hospital)</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>
Nevada	212	234	2	19
New Hampshire	495	495	--	--
New Jersey	310	380	27	2
New Mexico	300	300	--	--
New York	273	375	41	20
North Carolina	312	327	20	31
North Dakota	--	--	--	--
Ohio	349	359	30	9
Oklahoma	423	423	--	--
Oregon	438	450	72	--
Pennsylvania	311	349	33	26
Puerto Rico	826	906	60	--
Rhode Island	314	314	28	18
South Carolina	365	365	29	--
South Dakota	151	151	--	--
Tennessee	786	786	--	--
Texas	142	143	40	5
Utah	183	183	--	--
Vermont	265	284	--	18
Virginia	267	269	12	--
Washington	525	525	--	3
West Virginia	507	507	--	--
Wisconsin	333	333	--	--
Wyoming	--	--	--	--
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	18	18	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that have opioid treatment programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.28. Facility size, according to type of care offered at facilities without opioid treatment programs (non-OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Median number of clients, March 31, 2016**

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Median number of clients per facility without OTP</i>			
	<i>Median no. of clients</i>	<i>Type of care offered</i>		
		<i>Total outpatient</i>	<i>Total residential (non-hospital)</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>
<b>Total</b>	34	40	18	13
Alabama	30	30	25	7
Alaska	20	25	12	--
Arizona	30	35	15	9
Arkansas	26	23	20	5
California	26	31	16	15
Colorado	50	56	15	13
Connecticut	50	78	20	26
Delaware	33	34	21	20
District of Columbia	29	28	22	9
Florida	30	30	22	15
Georgia	30	30	23	29
Hawaii	14	13	20	--
Idaho	32	32	9	75
Illinois	27	27	16	10
Indiana	41	45	15	3
Iowa	34	35	16	7
Kansas	30	30	24	10
Kentucky	32	35	16	11
Louisiana	35	35	20	16
Maine	15	20	10	12
Maryland	40	40	15	4
Massachusetts	30	98	23	12
Michigan	40	40	21	5
Minnesota	24	24	19	77
Mississippi	28	21	30	11
Missouri	45	48	16	15
Montana	43	51	8	18
Nebraska	21	25	15	20

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.28. Facility size, according to type of care offered at facilities without opioid treatment programs (non-OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Median number of clients, March 31, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Median number of clients per facility without OTP			
	Median no. of clients	Type of care offered		
		Total outpatient	Total residential (non-hospital)	Total hospital inpatient
Nevada	34	30	20	16
New Hampshire	41	45	16	6
New Jersey	37	36	38	60
New Mexico	49	50	15	24
New York	74	107	22	18
North Carolina	26	30	13	12
North Dakota	14	16	13	26
Ohio	53	62	15	22
Oklahoma	35	41	17	12
Oregon	43	50	18	9
Pennsylvania	54	75	25	12
Puerto Rico	18	28	14	23
Rhode Island	83	107	22	--
South Carolina	59	63	17	13
South Dakota	30	31	18	11
Tennessee	29	25	19	10
Texas	32	33	24	15
Utah	25	25	16	9
Vermont	60	78	24	5
Virginia	46	52	9	9
Washington	50	55	16	12
West Virginia	30	53	13	7
Wisconsin	41	50	15	5
Wyoming	34	40	23	3
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	48	35	15	--

-- Quantity is zero.

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.29. Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients <sup>2</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>			
	Total	Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling
<b>Total</b>	1,150,423	1,142,140	1,083,659	927,646	718,483	99.3	94.2	80.6	62.5
Alabama	11,498	11,498	11,498	11,136	8,028	100.0	100.0	96.9	69.8
Alaska	3,243	3,103	3,047	2,977	2,557	95.7	94.0	91.8	78.8
Arizona	26,572	25,868	22,918	19,954	17,586	97.4	86.2	75.1	66.2
Arkansas	6,371	6,365	6,139	6,073	3,918	99.9	96.4	95.3	61.5
California	99,648	99,147	78,187	57,744	37,945	99.5	78.5	57.9	38.1
Colorado	27,890	27,874	27,827	20,026	18,597	99.9	99.8	71.8	66.7
Connecticut	36,428	36,322	36,019	34,721	25,819	99.7	98.9	95.3	70.9
Delaware	6,256	6,256	6,026	6,190	4,894	100.0	96.3	98.9	78.2
District of Columbia	2,731	2,731	2,726	2,306	2,112	100.0	99.8	84.4	77.3
Florida	53,739	53,218	50,555	43,484	35,751	99.0	94.1	80.9	66.5
Georgia	21,404	21,119	19,932	15,504	9,768	98.7	93.1	72.4	45.6
Hawaii	4,816	4,816	4,665	4,370	2,982	100.0	96.9	90.7	61.9
Idaho	6,625	6,617	6,617	6,595	6,022	99.9	99.9	99.5	90.9
Illinois	38,671	38,465	37,075	30,292	23,771	99.5	95.9	78.3	61.5
Indiana	26,068	25,639	25,828	23,536	19,625	98.4	99.1	90.3	75.3
Iowa	7,725	7,725	7,290	7,042	6,329	100.0	94.4	91.2	81.9
Kansas	10,027	10,027	9,108	6,185	5,462	100.0	90.8	61.7	54.5
Kentucky	21,829	21,512	21,510	16,166	14,596	98.5	98.5	74.1	66.9
Louisiana	9,628	9,616	7,887	8,410	6,978	99.9	81.9	87.3	72.5
Maine	10,621	10,617	9,620	7,451	5,518	100.0	90.6	70.2	52.0
Maryland	47,257	46,636	43,671	36,580	30,198	98.7	92.4	77.4	63.9
Massachusetts	48,820	48,279	47,098	44,188	37,506	98.9	96.5	90.5	76.8
Michigan	41,059	40,834	39,359	37,127	33,192	99.5	95.9	90.4	80.8
Minnesota	18,854	18,854	18,305	13,573	8,126	100.0	97.1	72.0	43.1
Mississippi	3,071	3,071	2,745	3,015	2,531	100.0	89.4	98.2	82.4
Missouri	16,219	15,620	15,999	14,206	9,536	96.3	98.6	87.6	58.8
Montana	3,410	3,410	2,945	3,182	2,996	100.0	86.4	93.3	87.9
Nebraska	5,498	5,471	4,921	4,380	4,447	99.5	89.5	79.7	80.9

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.29. Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by state or jurisdiction: Number and percent, March 31, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients <sup>2</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>			
	Total	Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Nevada	6,434	5,378	5,847	4,199	3,089	83.6	90.9	65.3	48.0
New Hampshire	5,528	5,328	5,290	3,478	1,958	96.4	95.7	62.9	35.4
New Jersey	27,944	27,558	27,498	25,739	17,910	98.6	98.4	92.1	64.1
New Mexico	15,804	15,758	15,412	14,893	12,467	99.7	97.5	94.2	78.9
New York	109,043	108,980	106,745	86,249	58,522	99.9	97.9	79.1	53.7
North Carolina	39,506	39,346	35,837	26,983	19,747	99.6	90.7	68.3	50.0
North Dakota	1,902	1,902	1,882	1,744	1,294	100.0	98.9	91.7	68.0
Ohio	41,545	41,099	41,405	33,014	21,351	98.9	99.7	79.5	51.4
Oklahoma	15,652	15,596	15,184	13,013	12,363	99.6	97.0	83.1	79.0
Oregon	19,564	19,564	19,364	15,905	12,317	100.0	99.0	81.3	63.0
Pennsylvania	58,534	58,484	56,808	53,080	43,789	99.9	97.1	90.7	74.8
Puerto Rico	11,409	11,409	11,278	10,952	7,904	100.0	98.9	96.0	69.3
Rhode Island	7,732	7,732	7,550	7,732	7,523	100.0	97.6	100.0	97.3
South Carolina	19,087	19,087	18,475	17,297	14,520	100.0	96.8	90.6	76.1
South Dakota	3,221	3,210	3,070	3,016	2,225	99.7	95.3	93.6	69.1
Tennessee	14,079	14,010	13,845	11,254	9,690	99.5	98.3	79.9	68.8
Texas	30,633	30,623	25,462	24,103	17,204	100.0	83.1	78.7	56.2
Utah	12,283	12,209	12,206	10,835	8,653	99.4	99.4	88.2	70.4
Vermont	4,925	4,923	4,879	4,257	4,492	100.0	99.1	86.4	91.2
Virginia	20,647	20,463	20,087	17,798	12,562	99.1	97.3	86.2	60.8
Washington	35,550	35,497	35,408	25,556	18,907	99.9	99.6	71.9	53.2
West Virginia	11,572	11,458	10,992	11,031	5,881	99.0	95.0	95.3	50.8
Wisconsin	18,292	18,257	16,059	15,728	14,265	99.8	87.8	86.0	78.0
Wyoming	3,233	3,233	3,233	3,051	2,786	100.0	100.0	94.4	86.2
Other jurisdictions <sup>3</sup>	326	326	326	326	274	100.0	100.0	100.0	84.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Numbers of clients sum to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because clients could receive more than one type of counseling.

<sup>3</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.30a. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	All clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP clients			Non-OTP clients	
	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone
<b>Total</b>	345,443	61,486	10,128	345,443	18,716	905	42,770	9,223
Alabama	6,132	134	63	6,132	98	30	36	33
Alaska	383	150	27	383	9	--	141	27
Arizona	7,445	873	157	7,445	524	12	349	145
Arkansas	1,035	169	3	1,035	--	--	169	3
California	38,318	2,869	788	38,318	565	112	2,304	676
Colorado	1,919	355	124	1,919	196	32	159	92
Connecticut	13,568	838	156	13,568	404	28	434	128
Delaware	2,861	599	63	2,861	413	4	186	59
District of Columbia	1,553	129	19	1,553	10	4	119	15
Florida	13,100	1,927	1,102	13,100	581	79	1,346	1,023
Georgia	11,058	341	59	11,058	264	--	77	59
Hawaii	894	44	--	894	10	--	34	--
Idaho	428	90	22	428	65	--	25	22
Illinois	12,543	1,565	286	12,543	449	17	1,116	269
Indiana	8,541	757	234	8,541	430	25	327	209
Iowa	407	72	37	407	15	1	57	36
Kansas	1,922	128	2	1,922	81	--	47	2
Kentucky	3,833	2,464	106	3,833	326	--	2,138	106
Louisiana	3,405	445	44	3,405	124	--	321	44
Maine	3,433	1,106	29	3,433	352	--	754	29
Maryland	23,089	4,616	315	23,089	1,196	38	3,420	277
Massachusetts	17,594	3,593	896	17,594	145	62	3,448	834
Michigan	8,534	1,350	153	8,534	241	6	1,109	147
Minnesota	5,785	675	48	5,785	389	--	286	48
Mississippi	162	53	8	162	--	--	53	8
Missouri	2,949	1,192	466	2,949	351	6	841	460
Montana	500	219	5	500	133	1	86	4
Nebraska	609	82	20	609	61	15	21	5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.30a. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Number, March 31, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	All clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP clients			Non-OTP clients	
	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone
Nevada	821	46	32	821	--	--	46.00	32
New Hampshire	2,053	414	30	2,053	44	--	370.00	30
New Jersey	10,859	802	198	10,859	131	10	671.00	188
New Mexico	4,808	925	167	4,808	131	4	794.00	163
New York	32,364	6,919	1,269	32,364	771	35	6148.00	1,234
North Carolina	12,833	5,146	225	12,833	2,035	25	3111.00	200
North Dakota	--	20	6	--	--	--	20.00	6
Ohio	6,134	5,174	1,009	6,134	1,556	196	3618.00	813
Oklahoma	2,906	305	41	2,906	126	25	179.00	16
Oregon	5,058	892	38	5,058	564	--	328.00	38
Pennsylvania	21,108	2,764	624	21,108	758	41	2006.00	583
Puerto Rico	3,787	727	25	3,787	1	--	726.00	25
Rhode Island	3,362	312	91	3,362	164	20	148.00	71
South Carolina	4,974	1,069	13	4,974	711	--	358.00	13
South Dakota	151	3	5	151	--	--	3.00	5
Tennessee	4,206	978	96	4,206	383	--	595.00	96
Texas	10,891	1,168	134	10,891	560	8	608.00	126
Utah	2,451	736	165	2,451	274	1	462.00	164
Vermont	1,417	1,034	7	1,417	893	5	141.00	2
Virginia	7,208	1,604	68	7,208	572	2	1032.00	66
Washington	8,849	1,180	117	8,849	642	18	538.00	99
West Virginia	3,699	1,387	186	3,699	828	26	559.00	160
Wisconsin	3,490	990	313	3,490	140	17	850.00	296
Wyoming	--	56	37	--	--	--	56.00	37
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	14	--	--	14	--	--	0.00	--

-- Quantity is zero.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction; this report only includes clients receiving buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, it does not include clients who receive buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waived physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.30b. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, March 31, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	All clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP clients			Non-OTP clients	
	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	1.8	0.2	0.6	1.8	0.5	3.3	0.1	0.4
Alaska	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	*	--	0.3	0.3
Arizona	2.2	1.4	1.6	2.2	2.8	1.3	0.8	1.6
Arkansas	0.3	0.3	*	0.3	--	--	0.4	*
California	11.1	4.7	7.8	11.1	3.0	12.4	5.4	7.3
Colorado	0.6	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.0	3.5	0.4	1.0
Connecticut	3.9	1.4	1.5	3.9	2.2	3.1	1.0	1.4
Delaware	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.8	2.2	0.4	0.4	0.6
District of Columbia	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2
Florida	3.8	3.1	10.9	3.8	3.1	8.7	3.1	11.1
Georgia	3.2	0.6	0.6	3.2	1.4	--	0.2	0.6
Hawaii	0.3	0.1	--	0.3	0.1	--	0.1	--
Idaho	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	--	0.1	0.2
Illinois	3.6	2.5	2.8	3.6	2.4	1.9	2.6	2.9
Indiana	2.5	1.2	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.8	0.8	2.3
Iowa	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
Kansas	0.6	0.2	*	0.6	0.4	--	0.1	*
Kentucky	1.1	4.0	1.0	1.1	1.7	--	5.0	1.1
Louisiana	1.0	0.7	0.4	1.0	0.7	--	0.8	0.5
Maine	1.0	1.8	0.3	1.0	1.9	--	1.8	0.3
Maryland	6.7	7.5	3.1	6.7	6.4	4.2	8.0	3.0
Massachusetts	5.1	5.8	8.8	5.1	0.8	6.9	8.1	9.0
Michigan	2.5	2.2	1.5	2.5	1.3	0.7	2.6	1.6
Minnesota	1.7	1.1	0.5	1.7	2.1	--	0.7	0.5
Mississippi	*	0.1	0.1	*	--	--	0.1	0.1
Missouri	0.9	1.9	4.6	0.9	1.9	0.7	2.0	5.0
Montana	0.1	0.4	*	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	*
Nebraska	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.7	*	0.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.30b. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs) and other facilities, by state or jurisdiction: Percent distribution, March 31, 2016 (continued)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	All clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy			OTP clients			Non-OTP clients	
	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone
Nevada	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	--	--	0.1	0.3
New Hampshire	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.2	--	0.9	0.3
New Jersey	3.1	1.3	2.0	3.1	0.7	1.1	1.6	2.0
New Mexico	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.4	1.9	1.8
New York	9.4	11.3	12.5	9.4	4.1	3.9	14.4	13.4
North Carolina	3.7	8.4	2.2	3.7	10.9	2.8	7.3	2.2
North Dakota	--	*	0.1	--	--	--	*	0.1
Ohio	1.8	8.4	10.0	1.8	8.3	21.7	8.5	8.8
Oklahoma	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.7	2.8	0.4	0.2
Oregon	1.5	1.5	0.4	1.5	3.0	--	0.8	0.4
Pennsylvania	6.1	4.5	6.2	6.1	4.1	4.5	4.7	6.3
Puerto Rico	1.1	1.2	0.2	1.1	*	--	1.7	0.3
Rhode Island	1.0	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.9	2.2	0.3	0.8
South Carolina	1.4	1.7	0.1	1.4	3.8	--	0.8	0.1
South Dakota	*	*	*	*	--	--	*	0.1
Tennessee	1.2	1.6	0.9	1.2	2.0	--	1.4	1.0
Texas	3.2	1.9	1.3	3.2	3.0	0.9	1.4	1.4
Utah	0.7	1.2	1.6	0.7	1.5	0.1	1.1	1.8
Vermont	0.4	1.7	0.1	0.4	4.8	0.6	0.3	*
Virginia	2.1	2.6	0.7	2.1	3.1	0.2	2.4	0.7
Washington	2.6	1.9	1.2	2.6	3.4	2.0	1.3	1.1
West Virginia	1.1	2.3	1.8	1.1	4.4	2.9	1.3	1.7
Wisconsin	1.0	1.6	3.1	1.0	0.7	1.9	2.0	3.2
Wyoming	--	0.1	0.4	--	--	--	0.1	0.4
Other jurisdictions <sup>2</sup>	*	--	--	*	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero; \* Less than 0.05 percent.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction; this report only includes clients receiving buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, it does not include clients who receive buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waived physician. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

**Table 6.31. Clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy provided at facilities with opioid treatment programs (OTPs), by state or jurisdiction: Clients per 100,000 population, March 31, 2016**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1,2</sup>	Clients per 100,000 population				State or jurisdiction <sup>1,2</sup>	Clients per 100,000 population			
	Total	OTP clients				Total	OTP clients		
		Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone			Methadone	Buprenorphine	Injectable naltrexone
<b>Total</b>	113	107	6	†					
Alabama	129	126	2	†	Nevada	28	28	--	--
Alaska	53	52	1	--	New Hampshire	157	154	3	--
Arizona	115	107	8	†	New Jersey	122	121	1	†
Arkansas	35	35	--	--	New Mexico	237	231	6	†
California	99	98	1	†	New York	168	164	4	†
Colorado	40	35	4	†	North Carolina	146	126	20	†
Connecticut	391	379	11	†	North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡
Delaware	344	301	43	†	Ohio	68	53	13	2
District of Columbia	230	228	1	†	Oklahoma	78	74	3	†
Florida	67	64	3	†	Oregon	138	124	14	--
Georgia	110	107	3	--	Pennsylvania	171	165	6	†
Hawaii	64	63	†	--	Puerto Rico	111	111	†	--
Idaho	29	25	4	--	Rhode Island	336	318	16	2
Illinois	102	98	4	†	South Carolina	114	100	14	--
Indiana	135	129	6	†	South Dakota	17	17	--	--
Iowa	13	13	†	†	Tennessee	69	63	6	--
Kansas	69	66	3	--	Texas	41	39	2	†
Kentucky	93	86	7	--	Utah	89	80	9	†
Louisiana	76	73	3	--	Vermont	371	227	143	†
Maine	284	258	26	--	Virginia	93	86	7	†
Maryland	405	384	20	†	Washington	130	121	9	†
Massachusetts	261	258	2	†	West Virginia	248	202	45	1
Michigan	88	86	2	†	Wisconsin	62	60	2	†
Minnesota	112	105	7	--	Wyoming	--	--	--	--
Mississippi	5	5	--	--					
Missouri	54	48	6	†					
Montana	61	48	13	†					
Nebraska	36	32	3	†					

-- Quantity is zero; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®).

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by federal agencies are included in the states in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> No Census data was available for the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Republic of Palau, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. NOTES: Methadone is available only at OTP facilities that are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment. Buprenorphine may be prescribed by physicians who have received DATA 2000 specific training and received a waiver to prescribe the medication for treatment of opioid addiction; this report only includes clients receiving buprenorphine through physicians affiliated with a substance abuse treatment facility, it does not include clients who receive buprenorphine through an independent DATA 2000 waived physician.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016. POPULATION: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Estimates, State population dataset - Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2016 (NST-EST2016-01).

## APPENDIX A

### N-SSATS BACKGROUND

#### Survey History

N-SSATS has evolved from national survey efforts begun in the 1970s by the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) to measure the scope and use of drug abuse treatment services in the United States. The sixth of these surveys, conducted in 1976, introduced the data elements and format that have formed the core of subsequent surveys. These include organizational focus, service orientation, services available, clients in treatment by type of care, and hospital inpatient/residential capacity. The 1976 survey, called the National Drug Abuse Treatment Utilization Survey, was repeated in 1977 and 1978.

In 1979, the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) became a cosponsor of the survey, alcoholism treatment facilities were added, and the study was renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey. This survey was repeated in 1980 and 1982. In 1984, a one-page version called the National Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Program Inventory was used. In 1987, the full version of the survey was reinstated and renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey (NDATUS). NDATUS was conducted annually from 1989 to 1993.

In 1992, with the creation of SAMHSA, responsibility for conducting the survey shifted to SAMHSA's Office of Applied Studies (now the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality). The survey was redesigned, and it was conducted annually as the Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey from 1995 to 1998. During these years, the survey was conducted by mail with telephone follow-up of non-respondents. The 1999 survey year was a transition year during which the survey was redesigned and an abbreviated telephone survey of treatment facilities was conducted. In 2000, a redesigned full mail survey was reinstated with telephone follow-up; it was renamed the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS). The reference date for the annual survey had always been the end of September or beginning of October. After the 2000 survey, the reference date was changed to the end of March, and no survey was conducted during 2001.

In 2000, the use of an Internet-based questionnaire was tested; beginning in 2002, all facilities were offered the opportunity to respond via the Internet.

Beginning in 2013, the full N-SSATS questionnaire (with client counts) alternates with an alternate version of the questionnaire. The full questionnaire, fielded in odd-numbered years, collects data on programs and clients; in alternate (even-numbered) years, an alternate N-SSATS questionnaire collects the program information needed to update the substance abuse section of the Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator and collects information on other facility-related topics. The 2016 alternate N-SSATS questionnaire included a modified, limited client count section.

## **N-SSATS in the Context of the Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS)**

N-SSATS is one of the components of SAMHSA’s Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS). The core of BHSIS is the Inventory of Behavioral Health Services (I-BHS), a continuously updated, comprehensive listing of all known substance abuse treatment facilities and mental health treatment facilities. The other substance abuse component of BHSIS is the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS), a client-level database of admissions to and discharges from substance abuse treatment. Together, the components provide national- and state-level information on the numbers and characteristics of individuals admitted to alcohol and drug treatment programs and describe the facilities that deliver care to those individuals.

I-BHS is the list frame for N-SSATS. Facilities in I-BHS fall into two general categories and are distinguished by the relationship of the facility to its State Substance Abuse Agency. These categories are described below.

### *Treatment facilities approved by State Substance Abuse Agencies*

The largest group of facilities (11,350 in 2016) includes facilities that are licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State Substance Abuse Agency to provide substance abuse treatment. State BHSIS representatives maintain this segment of I-BHS by reporting new facilities, closures, and address changes to SAMHSA. Some facilities are not licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the state agency. Some private for-profit facilities fall into this category. The approved facility group also includes programs operated by federal agencies—the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service—and opioid treatment programs certified by SAMHSA. I-BHS records for federally-operated facilities are updated annually through lists provided by these agencies.

### *Treatment facilities not approved by State Substance Abuse Agencies*

This group of facilities (3,049 in 2016) represents the SAMHSA effort since the mid-1990s to make I-BHS as comprehensive as possible by including treatment facilities that State Substance Abuse Agencies, for a variety of reasons, do not fund, license, or certify. Many of these facilities are private for-profit, small group practices, or hospital-based programs. Most of them are identified through periodic screening of alternative source databases. (See *Special efforts to improve survey coverage* below.) State Substance Abuse Agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the state agency-approved list, if appropriate.

## **Survey Coverage**

The use of I-BHS as the list frame for N-SSATS imposes certain constraints related to the unit of response and the scope of facilities included. In addition, the expansion of I-BHS in recent years to provide a more complete enumeration of substance abuse treatment facilities means that year- to-year comparisons of the numbers of facilities reporting to N-SSATS must be interpreted with caution.

### *Unit of response*

N-SSATS is designed to collect data from each physical location where treatment services are provided. Accordingly, SAMHSA requests that State Substance Abuse Agencies use the point of delivery of service (i.e., physical location) as the defining factor for a facility. Because of the

different state administrative systems, however, there are some inconsistencies in implementation. For example, in some states, multiple treatment programs (e.g., detoxification, residential, and outpatient) at the same address and under the same management have separate state licenses. These are treated as separate by the State Substance Abuse Agency, and are given separate I-BHS ID numbers. In other states, multiple sites are included as a single entity under a parent or administrative unit. In many of these cases, individual sites can report services data in N-SSATS, but client data are available only at a higher administrative level. Beginning in 1995, efforts have been made to identify facility networks and to eliminate duplicate reporting by networks. For most facilities, reporting level remains consistent from year to year. However, beginning in 1998, an emphasis was placed on collecting minimum information from all physical locations, and this has resulted in an increase in the number of facilities.

### *Special efforts to improve survey coverage*

The great majority of treatment facilities in I-BHS are administratively monitored by State Substance Abuse Agencies. Therefore, the scope of facilities included in I-BHS is affected by differences in state systems of licensure, certification, accreditation, and the disbursement of public funds. For example, some State Substance Abuse Agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners while others do not. In some states, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the State Substance Abuse Agency.

To address these differences, SAMHSA conducted a large-scale effort during 1995 and 1996 to identify substance abuse treatment facilities that, for a variety of reasons, were not on the inventory. About 15 source lists were examined, and facilities not on the inventory were contacted to ascertain whether or not they provided substance abuse treatment. As expected, this yielded a number of hospital-based and small private facilities that were not on the inventory. (These facilities were surveyed in 1995 and 1996, but they were not included in the published results of the survey until 1997.) Analysis of the results of this effort led to similar but more targeted updates before subsequent surveys. Potential new facilities are identified using data from the American Business Index, the annual American Hospital Association survey, and SAMHSA's National Mental Health Services Survey, the source lists that yielded the most new facilities in 1995 and 1996. Survey participants, who are asked to report all of the treatment facilities in their administrative networks, also identify additional facilities during the survey itself. All newly identified facilities are initially included as not approved by the State Substance Abuse Agency. State Substance Abuse Agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the state agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Expansion of survey coverage to include all sites within networks at which treatment was provided yielded a net increase of about 2,600 facilities between 1997 and 1998. These additions were not necessarily new facilities, but were facilities not previously included in the survey as separate sites. Between 2002 and 2016, the number of facilities eligible for inclusion in this report varied between 13,339 and 14,399. The total number is deceptive, however. There was significant turnover as facilities closed and others opened. (See Table 2.1.)

### *Data collection*

Until 1996, State Substance Abuse Agencies distributed and collected the facility survey forms. Beginning in 1996, data collection was centralized; since that time, SAMHSA has mailed survey

forms directly to and collected forms directly from the facilities and has conducted follow-up telephone interviews with the facility director or his/her designee. In 2000, SAMHSA introduced an online trial web version of the questionnaire for a few facilities in addition to the hard-copy questionnaire. The web version of the questionnaire was fully implemented in 2002. The proportion of facilities using the web survey to respond to N-SSATS has increased steadily since its full inception in 2002.

### *Non-response*

Beginning in 1992, SAMHSA expanded efforts to obtain information from non-responding facilities. A representative sample of non-respondents was contacted and administered an abbreviated version of the survey instrument via telephone. In 1993 and later years, this effort was extended to all non-responding facilities. In 1997, a series of measures was introduced to enhance the survey response rate. These included advance notification and improved methods for updating address and contact information. Between 2004 and 2016, use of these methods and intensive telephone follow-up resulted in an annual follow-up rate (i.e., facilities in the sample either completed the survey or were determined to be closed or otherwise ineligible) of 92 to 96 percent. In 2016, the final response rate, counting eligible facilities, was 91.4 percent.

### *Exclusions*

In 1997, facilities offering only DUI/DWI programs were excluded; these facilities were reinstated in 1998.

Facilities operated by the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) were excluded from the 1997 survey and subsequent surveys because SAMHSA conducted a separate survey of correctional facilities.<sup>23</sup> During that survey, it was discovered that jails, prisons, and other organizations treating incarcerated persons only were poorly enumerated on the inventory. Beginning in 1999, these facilities were identified during the survey and excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

I-BHS and N-SSATS are designed to include specialty substance abuse treatment facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed on I-BHS and surveyed in N-SSATS only if the State Substance Abuse Agency explicitly requests that they be included.

Beginning in 2000, halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment were included on the inventory and in N-SSATS so that they could be listed in the National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs and on the Treatment Facility Locator (<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>). These facilities are excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

## **Changes in Survey Content**

*Table A.1* shows the major content areas for the survey from 1997 to 2016. Since 1992, SAMHSA has made adjustments each year to the survey design, both to minimize non-response and to include areas of emerging interest. For example, questions on the number of clients in treatment receiving buprenorphine were added in 2004. Questions about clinical/therapeutic methods,

---

<sup>23</sup> SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies. *Substance Abuse Treatment in Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities: Findings from the Uniform Facility Data Set 1997 Survey of Correctional Facilities*. Drug and Alcohol Services Information System Series: S-9. DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 00-3380. Rockville, MD, 2000.

standard practices, and Access to Recovery grants were added in 2007. Questions about facility smoking policy were added in 2011; questions about outpatient facility operating capacity were modified in 2012; questions about extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) as a pharmacotherapy were added in 2012; and questions about work activity and means to accomplish them, as well as the question asking for client counts of those prescribed extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®), were added in 2013.

There have also been changes within content areas. For example, in response to concerns about over-reporting of programs or groups for specific client types, the survey question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that offered specially designed programs or groups for that client type. As a result, the number and proportion of facilities offering programs or groups for each of the specified client types decreased. Surveys from 2003 and later are believed to more accurately represent the number and proportions of facilities providing programs or groups for the specified client types. In addition, over time more categories have been added to the specific client types (e.g., persons who have experienced trauma, active duty military, and members of military families in 2012 and young adults, persons who have experienced sexual abuse, and persons who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence in 2013). Because of the increase in client types, the question was split in 2013. The portion asking if specific client types were served was limited to adolescents, adult women, and adult men. In addition, programs or groups were described as “specifically tailored.” In 2014, the first part of the question was revised again to collect another level of detail (i.e., the age range of males and females served, if any). The client types of adolescents, adult women, and adult men were added back to the second part of the question.

Starting in 2013, the full questionnaire alternates with a different version of the questionnaire. This alternate questionnaire, first introduced in 2014, collects the facility, program, and services information that are needed to update the Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator. It omits Section B, which includes the client counts. Other changes to the 2014 questionnaire include: the primary focus question, which was dropped from the 2013 questionnaire, was reinstated and the question asking if a facility operates an opioid treatment program (OTP) was revised—the informational bullets describing OTPs were reworded and the response categories were more explicit about whether the facility operates an OTP and whether or not methadone and/or buprenorphine are used. In 2015, the OTP question was again revised to ask facilities how they treat opioid addiction; the responses categories were even more specific about how they used or did not use methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol®) and whether the facility was a federally-certified OTP.

In the 2016 alternate questionnaire, modified client counts were reinstated. Because of the limited data, client counts could not be unrolled. Questions on paid and unpaid workforce were also added to the 2016 questionnaire, but these data were not included in the report.

**Table A.1. Survey contents: 1997-2016**

<i>Survey question</i>	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004- 2005	2006	2007- 2009- 2008 2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Facility information</b>															
Location and contact information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Operating entity (ownership)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Halfway house	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hospital and type	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Managed care agreements or contracts	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
Hotline	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
Public funding earmarked for substance abuse treatment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Solo practice	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Licensure/certification of facility			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Primary focus			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Types of payment accepted			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sliding fee scale			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Website			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Religious affiliation					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Treatment at no charge			X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Internet access					X	X	X			X	X	X		X	X
Parent/subsidiary relationship	X	X		X	X										
Any payment assistance				X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Staff/counselor credentials			X												
Organizational setting	X	X													
Revenue	X	X													
Work activity methods												X		X	
<b>One-day census</b>															
No. of clients by type of care	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
No. of clients receiving methadone	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
No. of clients receiving buprenorphine							X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X
No. of clients receiving injectable naltrexone <sup>1</sup>												X		X	X
No. of clients receiving LAAM	X	X		X	X	X					X	X			
No. of beds designated for substance abuse treatment	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Outpatient facility operating capacity				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
No. of clients under age 18				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Client demographics	X	X													
Client types	X	X													

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table A.1. Survey contents: 1997-2016 (continued)**

<i>Survey question</i>	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004- 2005	2006	2007- 2009- 2008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
<b>Program and services information</b>																
Types of care provided (independent of client counts)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Special programs or groups for specific client types	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Services offered	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid maintenance or detoxification program	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Languages other than English				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Details of languages other than English				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid program type					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Services provided in sign language					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Language provider							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Clinical/therapeutic approaches									X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Standard practices									X	X	X	X	X		X	
Detoxification from specific substances and use of medication									X	X	X	X	X		X	
Waiting list	X															
Facility smoking policy											X	X	X		X	X
<b>Other client counts</b>																
Annual admissions	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Percent of clients by substance abuse problem treated	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	
Annual admissions funded by ATR									X	X	X	X	X		X	
Percent of clients with co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders									X	X	X	X	X		X	
Percent of clients by counseling type									X	X	X	X	X		X	X
Annual unduplicated client count	X	X														

<sup>1</sup> Injectable naltrexone = extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1997-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2016.



## APPENDIX B

### 2016 N-SSATS QUESTIONNAIRE

This Appendix contains the hard copy version of the 2016 N-SSATS questionnaire. Facilities also had the option of responding to the questionnaire on the Internet. For those facilities that had not completed the survey after extensive follow-up efforts (see Chapter 1), the questionnaire was administered by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

Of the responding eligible treatment facilities included in this report, 89 percent completed the questionnaire on the Internet, 9 percent completed it by CATI, and 1 percent completed it by mail [Table 1.1 and Figure 1].<sup>24</sup>

Text versions of the Internet and CATI surveys are not included here because they are computer programs that contain complex skip patterns, are difficult to read, and are extremely long in text format.

---

<sup>24</sup> Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.



# National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

**March 31, 2016**

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)

***PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.  
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.***

CHECK ONE

- Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
- All missing or incorrect information has been corrected



## **PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE**

**Would you prefer to complete this questionnaire online?** See the pink flyer enclosed in your packet for the Internet address and your unique user ID and password. You can log on and off the website as often as needed to complete the questionnaire. When you log on again, the program will take you to the next unanswered question. If you need more information, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

### **INSTRUCTIONS**

- Most of the questions in this survey ask about “this facility.” By “this facility” we mean the specific treatment facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover. If you have any questions about how the term “this facility” applies to your facility, please call 1-888-324-8337.
- Please answer **ONLY** for the specific facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- If the questionnaire has not been completed online, return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided. Please keep a copy for your records.
- For additional information about this survey and definitions of some of the terms used, please visit our website at <https://info.nssats.com>.
- If you have any questions or need additional blank forms, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH  
1-888-324-8337  
NSSATSWeb@mathematica-mpr.com

### **IMPORTANT INFORMATION**

\* **Asterisked questions.** Information from asterisked (\*) questions may be published in SAMHSA’s online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator (found at <https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>) and in SAMHSA’s *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, unless you designate otherwise in question 29, page 11, of this questionnaire.

**Mapping feature in online Locator.** Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for the online Locator so it can correctly map the facility location.

**Eligibility for online Locator and Directory.** Only facilities designated as eligible by their state substance abuse office will be listed in the online Locator and *Directory*. Your state N-SSATS representative can tell you if your facility is eligible to be listed in the online Locator and *Directory*. For the name and telephone number of your state representative, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

\*1. Which of the following substance abuse services are offered by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- |   | YES                        | NO                         |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Intake, assessment, or referral .....  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Detoxification .....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Substance abuse treatment<br>(services that focus on initiating and<br>maintaining an individual's recovery<br>from substance abuse and on averting<br>relapse)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Any other substance abuse<br>services .....  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

1a. To which of the following clients does this facility, at this location, offer mental health treatment services (interventions such as therapy or psychotropic medication that treat a person's mental health problem or condition, reduce symptoms, and improve behavioral functioning and outcomes)?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

- 1  Substance abuse clients
- 2  Clients other than substance abuse clients
- 3  No clients are offered mental health treatment services

2. Did you answer "yes" to detoxification in option 2 of question 1 above?

- 1  Yes
- 0  No → SKIP TO Q.3 (BELOW)

\*2a. Does this facility detoxify clients from . . .

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- |                                 | YES                        | NO                         |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Alcohol.....                 | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Benzodiazepines .....        | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Cocaine .....                | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Methamphetamines.....        | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Opioids .....                | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Other (Specify: _____) ..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

\*2b. Does this facility routinely use medications during detoxification?

- 1  Yes
- 0  No → SKIP TO Q.4 (NEXT COLUMN)

3. Did you answer "yes" to substance abuse treatment in option 3 of question 1?

- 1  Yes → GO TO Q.4 (NEXT COLUMN)
- 0  No → SKIP TO Q.28 (PAGE 11)

4. Is this facility a jail, prison, or other organization that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons or juvenile detainees?

- 1  Yes → SKIP TO Q.36 (PAGE 12)
- 0  No

5. Is this facility a solo practice, meaning, an office with only one independent practitioner or counselor?

- 1  Yes
- 0  No

\*6. What is the primary focus of this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  Substance abuse treatment services
- 2  Mental health services
- 3  Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (neither is primary)
- 4  General health care
- 5  Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

\*7. Is this facility operated by . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  A private for-profit organization
- 2  A private non-profit organization
- 3  State government
- 4  Local, county, or community government
- 5  Tribal government
- 6  Federal Government

→ SKIP TO Q.8 (BELOW)

\*7a. Which Federal Government agency?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  Department of Veterans Affairs
- 2  Department of Defense
- 3  Indian Health Service
- 4  Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

\*8. Is this facility a hospital or located in or operated by a hospital?

- 1  Yes
- 0  No → SKIP TO Q.9 (NEXT PAGE)

\*8a. What type of hospital?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  General hospital (including VA hospital)
- 2  Psychiatric hospital
- 3  Other specialty hospital, for example, alcoholism, maternity, etc.

(Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

**\*9. What telephone number(s) should a potential client call to schedule an intake appointment?**

1. (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ ext. \_\_\_\_\_  
2. (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ ext. \_\_\_\_\_

**\*10. Which of the following services are provided by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

**MARK ALL THAT APPLY**

- 1  Screening for substance abuse  
2  Screening for mental health disorders  
3  Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis  
4  Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis (*for example, psychological or psychiatric evaluation and testing*)  
5  Screening for tobacco use  
6  Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment  
7  Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible  
8  We do not offer any of these assessment and pre-treatment services

**Testing** (*Include tests performed at this location, even if specimen is sent to an outside source for chemical analysis.*)

- 9  Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing  
10  Drug or alcohol urine screening  
11  Screening for Hepatitis B  
12  Screening for Hepatitis C  
13  HIV testing  
14  STD testing  
15  TB screening  
16  We do not offer any of these testing services

**Transitional Services**

- 17  Discharge planning  
18  Aftercare/continuing care  
19  We do not offer any of these transitional services

**Ancillary Services**

- 20  Case management services  
21  Social skills development  
22  Mentoring/peer support  
23  Child care for clients' children

- 24  Assistance with obtaining social services (*for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI*)  
25  Employment counseling or training for clients  
26  Assistance in locating housing for clients  
27  Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (*physical, sexual, and emotional abuse*)  
28  Early intervention for HIV  
29  HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support  
30  Hepatitis education, counseling, or support  
31  Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis  
32  Substance abuse education  
33  Transportation assistance to treatment  
34  Mental health services  
35  Acupuncture  
36  Residential beds for clients' children  
37  Self-help groups (*for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery*)  
38  Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling  
39  We do not offer any of these ancillary services

**Other Services**

- 40  Treatment for gambling disorder  
41  Treatment for Internet use disorder  
42  Treatment for other addiction disorder (*non-substance abuse*)  
43  We do not offer any of these other services

**Pharmacotherapies**

- 44  Disulfiram (*Antabuse®*)  
45  Naltrexone (*oral*)  
46  Vivitrol® (*injectable Naltrexone*)  
47  Acamprosate (*Campral®*)  
48  Nicotine replacement  
49  Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (*for example, Bupropion, Varenicline*)  
50  Medications for psychiatric disorders  
51  Methadone  
52  Buprenorphine with naloxone (*Suboxone®*)  
53  Buprenorphine without naloxone  
54  We do not offer any of these pharmacotherapy services

**\*11. How does this facility treat opioid (narcotic) addiction?**

**MARK ALL THAT APPLY**

- 1  This facility does not treat opioid addiction.
- 2  This facility uses methadone or buprenorphine for pain management, emergency cases, or research purposes. It is NOT a federally-certified OTP.
- 3  This facility is "drug free." It does not use medications to treat opioid addiction or accept clients using medication to treat opioid addiction.
- 4  This facility accepts clients who are on methadone, buprenorphine and/or naltrexone (Vivitrol®) maintenance or treatment, but these medications originate from or are prescribed by another entity. (The medications may or may not be stored/delivered/monitored onsite.)
- 5  This facility prescribes and/or administers buprenorphine and/or naltrexone (Vivitrol®). This facility is NOT a federally-certified OTP. Buprenorphine use is authorized through a Data 2000 waived physician.
- 6  This facility administers and/or dispenses methadone, buprenorphine and/or naltrexone (Vivitrol®) as a federally-certified Opioid Treatment Program (OTP). A Data 2000 waived physician may or may not also be onsite. (While most OTPs use methadone, some only use buprenorphine.)

**SKIP TO Q.12 (BELOW)**

**\*11a. Are ALL of the substance abuse clients at this facility currently receiving methadone, buprenorphine, or naltrexone (Vivitrol®)?**

- 1  Yes
- 0  No

**\*11b. Which of the following medication services does this program provide?**

**MARK ALL THAT APPLY**

- 1  Maintenance services with methadone or buprenorphine
- 2  Maintenance services with medically-supervised withdrawal after a pre-determined time
- 3  Detoxification services with methadone or buprenorphine
- 4  Relapse prevention with naltrexone (Vivitrol®)

**\*12. For each type of counseling listed below, please indicate approximately what percent of the substance abuse clients at this facility receive that type of counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program.**

TYPE OF COUNSELING	MARK ONE BOX FOR EACH TYPE OF COUNSELING				
	NOT OFFERED	RECEIVED BY 25% OR LESS OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY 26% TO 50% OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY 51% TO 75% OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY MORE THAN 75% OF CLIENTS
1. Individual counseling	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Group counseling	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Family counseling	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Marital/couples counseling	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>

**\*13. For each type of clinical/therapeutic approach listed below, please mark the box that best describes how often that approach is used at this facility.**

- For definitions of these approaches, go to: <https://info.nssats.com>

CLINICAL/THERAPEUTIC APPROACHES	MARK ONE FREQUENCY FOR EACH APPROACH				
	NEVER	RARELY	SOMETIMES	ALWAYS OR OFTEN	NOT FAMILIAR WITH THIS APPROACH
1. Substance abuse counseling	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. 12-step facilitation	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Brief intervention	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Cognitive-behavioral therapy	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
5. Dialectical behavior therapy	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
6. Contingency management/motivational incentives	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
7. Motivational interviewing	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Trauma-related counseling	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Anger management	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Matrix Model	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
11. Community reinforcement plus vouchers	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
12. Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
13. Relapse prevention	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
14. Computerized substance abuse treatment/telemedicine (including Internet, Web, mobile, and desktop programs)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
15. Other treatment approach (specify: _____ )	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	

**\*14. Does this facility, at this location, offer a specially designed program or group intended exclusively for DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders?**

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → SKIP TO Q.15 (NEXT PAGE)

**\*14a. Does this facility serve only DUI/DWI clients?**

- 1  Yes  
 0  No

**\*15. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in sign language at this location for the deaf and hard of hearing (for example, American Sign Language, Signed English, or Cued Speech)?**

- Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.

- 1  Yes  
0  No

**\*16. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English at this location?**

- 1  Yes  
0  No → SKIP TO Q.17 (NEXT PAGE)

**16a. At this facility, who provides substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English?**

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  Staff counselor who speaks a language other than English  
2  On-call interpreter (in person or by phone) brought in when needed → SKIP TO Q.17 (NEXT PAGE)  
3  BOTH staff counselor and on-call interpreter

**\*16a1. Do staff counselors provide substance abuse treatment in Spanish at this facility?**

- 1  Yes  
0  No → SKIP TO Q.17b (NEXT COLUMN)

**16a2. Do staff counselors at this facility provide substance abuse treatment in any other languages?**

- 1  Yes → GO TO Q.16b (NEXT COLUMN)  
0  No → SKIP TO Q.17 (NEXT PAGE)

**\*16b. In what other languages do staff counselors provide substance abuse treatment at this facility?**

- Do not count languages provided only by on-call interpreters.

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**American Indian or Alaska Native:**

- 1  Hopi  
2  Lakota  
3  Navajo  
4  Ojibwa  
5  Yupik  
6  Other American Indian or Alaska Native language

(Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

**Other Languages:**

- 7  Arabic  
8  Any Chinese language  
9  Creole  
10  Farsi  
11  French  
12  German  
13  Greek  
14  Hebrew  
15  Hindi  
16  Hmong  
17  Italian  
18  Japanese  
19  Korean  
20  Polish  
21  Portuguese  
22  Russian  
23  Tagalog  
24  Vietnamese  
25  Any other language

(Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

**\*17. Individuals seeking substance abuse treatment can vary by age, gender or other characteristics. Which categories of individuals listed below are served by this facility, at this location?**

TYPE OF CLIENT	MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH CATEGORY		IF SERVED, WHAT IS THE LOWEST AGE SERVED		IF SERVED, WHAT IS THE HIGHEST AGE SERVED	
	SERVED BY THIS FACILITY					
1. Female	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	____ YEARS	<input type="checkbox"/> No minimum age	____ YEARS	<input type="checkbox"/> No maximum age
2. Male	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	____ YEARS	<input type="checkbox"/> No minimum age	____ YEARS	<input type="checkbox"/> No maximum age

**\*17a. Many facilities have clients in one or more of the following categories. For which client categories does this facility at this location offer a substance abuse treatment program or group specifically tailored for clients in that category? If this facility treats clients in any of these categories but does not have a specifically tailored program or group for them, do not mark the box for that category.**

**MARK ALL THAT APPLY**

- 1 Adolescents
- 2 Young adults
- 3 Adult women
- 4 Pregnant/postpartum women
- 5 Adult men
- 6 Seniors or older adults
- 7 Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender (*LGBT*) clients
- 8 Veterans
- 9 Active duty military
- 10 Members of military families
- 11 Criminal justice clients (*other than DUI/DWI*)
- 12 Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
- 13 Clients with HIV or AIDS
- 14 Clients who have experienced sexual abuse
- 15 Clients who have experienced intimate partner violence, domestic violence
- 16 Clients who have experienced trauma
- 17 Specifically tailored programs or groups for any other types of clients  
(Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)
- 18 No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered

**\*18. Does this facility offer HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1  Yes  
0  No → SKIP TO Q.19 BELOW

**\*18a. Which of the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT services are offered at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- |  | YES | NO |
|--|-----|----|
| 1. Hospital inpatient detoxification ..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/><br>(Similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7, medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment)          |     |    |
| 2. Hospital inpatient treatment ..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/><br>(Similar to ASAM Level III.5, clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less) |     |    |

NOTE: ASAM is the American Society of Addiction Medicine. For more information on ASAM please go to <https://info.nssats.com>.

**18b. On March 31, 2016, how many patients received HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?**

- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment patients.
- **IF NONE**, ENTER "0"

\_\_\_\_\_ HOSPITAL INPATIENTS

- If you cannot report the number of hospital inpatients for this facility alone, please check here.

**\*19. Does this facility offer RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1  Yes → GO TO Q.19a (NEXT COLUMN)  
0  No → SKIP TO Q.20 (NEXT COLUMN)

**\*19a. Which of the following RESIDENTIAL services are offered at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- |  | YES | NO |
|--|-----|----|
| 1. Residential detoxification ..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/><br>(Similar to ASAM Level III.2-D, clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification)                                       |     |    |
| 2. Residential short-term treatment ..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/><br>(Similar to ASAM Level III.5, clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less)                       |     |    |
| 3. Residential long-term treatment ..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/><br>(Similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1, clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days) |     |    |

**19b. On March 31, 2016, how many clients received RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this facility?**

- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.
- **IF NONE**, ENTER "0"

\_\_\_\_\_ RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL)

- If you cannot report the number of residential clients for this facility alone, please check here.

**\*20. Does this facility offer OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1  Yes → GO TO Q.20a (NEXT PAGE)  
0  No → SKIP TO Q.21 (NEXT PAGE)

**\*20a. Which of the following OUTPATIENT services are offered at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

	<u>YES</u>	<u>NO</u>
1. Outpatient detoxification ..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
(Similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D, <i>ambulatory detoxification</i> )		
2. Outpatient methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance or Vivitrol® treatment..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization ..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
(Similar to ASAM Level II.5, <i>20 or more hours per week</i> )		
4. Intensive outpatient treatment ..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
(Similar to ASAM Level II.1, <i>9 or more hours per week</i> )		
5. Regular outpatient treatment ..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
(Similar to ASAM Level I, <i>outpatient treatment, non-intensive</i> )		

**20b. How many clients received OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility during March 2016?**



- **ONLY INCLUDE** clients who received treatment in March **AND** were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2016.
- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.
- **IF NONE**, ENTER "0"

\_\_\_\_\_ OUTPATIENTS

If you cannot report the number of outpatients for this facility alone, please check here.

\_\_\_\_\_ Please record the total number of clients you indicated in questions 18b, 19b, and 20b.

**21. How many of the total number of clients listed in the box above received:**

- *Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*
- **IF NONE**, ENTER "0"

\_\_\_\_\_ Methadone dispensed at this facility

\_\_\_\_\_ Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility

\_\_\_\_\_ Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone) administered at this facility

If you cannot report these numbers for this facility alone, please check here.

**22. This question concerns all paid staff providing patient services at this facility during the week of March 27 – April 2, 2016.**

Column A For each staff category that is in a **paid** status, please record total number of people employed at this facility. Make sure each staff member is counted only once, regardless of their full- or part-time status. (If your facility does not employ staff in this category please record 0.)

Column B Please record the total number of hours worked for this category of staff. For example, if this facility has 2 **paid** physicians where one is full-time (40 hours) and the other is part-time (20 hours), you should report 60 hours in Column B.

Column C Please record the total number of **paid** staff in this category, indicated in Column A, who are certified in addiction treatment.

Full- and Part-time **Paid** Staff

STAFF	COLUMN A TOTAL NUMBER EMPLOYED AT THIS FACILITY	COLUMN B TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IN THE WEEK OF MARCH 27 – APRIL 2, 2016	COLUMN C NUMBER OF STAFF THAT ARE ADDICTION CERTIFIED
<b>MEDICAL STAFF</b>			
1. Physician (MD, DO, Psychiatrist, etc.)	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
2. Pharmacist	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
3. Registered Nurse (RN)			
4. Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
5. Mid-level medical personnel (Nurse Practitioner, PA, APRN, etc.)	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
<b>COUNSELING STAFF</b>			
6. Doctoral level counselor (PhD Psychologist, etc.)	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
7. Masters level counselor (MSW, MS, MA Psychologist, etc.)	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
8. Bachelors degreed counselor (BA, BS)	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
9. Associate degree or non-degreed counselor	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
<b>SUPPORT STAFF</b>			
10. Pharmacy assistant	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
11. Peer support staff	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
12. Care manager or patient navigator	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
13. Other recovery support worker	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
14. Administrative staff	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
15. Other clinical staff ( <i>specify:</i> _____ )	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _

**23. This question concerns all non-paid staff providing patient services at this facility during the week of March 27 – April 2, 2016.**

Column A – For each staff category that is in a **non-paid** status, please record total number of people at this facility.

Column B Please record the total number of hours worked for this category of staff. For example, if this facility has 3 **non-paid** peer support staff where each works 10 hours, you should report 30 hours in Column B.

Column C Please record the total number of staff in this category, indicated in Column C, who are certified in addiction treatment.

**Full- and Part-time Non-Paid Staff**

STAFF	COLUMN A TOTAL NUMBER EMPLOYED AT THIS FACILITY	COLUMN B TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED IN THE WEEK OF MARCH 27 – APRIL 2, 2016	COLUMN C NUMBER OF STAFF THAT ARE ADDICTION CERTIFIED
<b>MEDICAL STAFF</b>			
1. Doctoral level medical staff (Physician (MD, DO, Psychiatrist, Pharmacist etc.)	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
2. Nursing staff (RN, LPN, PA, APRN, Nurse practitioner, etc.)	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
<b>COUNSELING STAFF</b>			
3. Post Graduate Counselors (PhD Psychologist, MSW, MS, MA Psychologist, etc.)	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
4. Bachelors degreed counselor (BA, BS)	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
5. Associate degree or non-degreed Counselor	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
<b>SUPPORT STAFF</b>			
6. Pharmacy assistant	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
7. Care manager or patient navigator	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
8. Peer support staff	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
9. Other recovery support worker	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
10. Administrative staff	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
11. Other ( <i>specify:</i> _____ )	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _

**\*24. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → **SKIP TO Q.25 (NEXT PAGE)**

**24a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA’s online Locator and Directory?**

• *The online Locator and Directory will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.*

- 1  Yes  
 0  No

\*25. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge to clients who cannot afford to pay?

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → SKIP TO Q.26 (BELOW)

25a. Do you want the availability of free care for eligible clients published in SAMHSA's online Locator and Directory?

- The online Locator and Directory will explain that potential clients should call the facility for information on eligibility.
- 1  Yes  
 0  No

\*26. Does this facility receive any funding or grants from the Federal Government, or state, county or local governments, to support its substance abuse treatment programs?

- Do not include Medicare, Medicaid, or federal military insurance. These forms of client payments are included in Q.27.
- 1  Yes  
 0  No  
 d  Don't Know

\*27. Which of the following types of client payments or insurance are accepted by this facility for substance abuse treatment?

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

- |   | YES                        | NO                         | DON'T KNOW                 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. No payment accepted .....<br>(free treatment for ALL clients)  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Cash or self-payment .....                                     | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Medicare.....  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Medicaid .....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. State-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid ..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Federal military insurance .....<br>(e.g., TRICARE)            | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. Private health insurance.....                                  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Access To Recovery .....<br>(ATR vouchers)                     | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU funds).....                              | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10. Other.....<br>(Specify: _____)                                | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |

\*28. Does this facility operate transitional housing or a halfway house for substance abuse clients at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

- 1  Yes  
 0  No

\*29. Which of the following statements BEST describes this facility's smoking policy for clients?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  Not permitted to smoke anywhere outside or within any building  
 2  Permitted in designated outdoor area(s)  
 3  Permitted anywhere outside  
 4  Permitted in designated indoor area(s)  
 5  Permitted anywhere inside  
 6  Permitted anywhere without restriction

\*30. Is this facility or program licensed, certified, or accredited to provide substance abuse services by any of the following organizations?

- Do not include personal-level credentials or general business licenses such as a food service license.

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

- |  | YES                        | NO                         | DON'T KNOW                 |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. State substance abuse agency .....  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. State mental health department.....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. State department of health.....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Hospital licensing authority .....  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. The Joint Commission.....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF).....                    | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA).....                                    | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Council on Accreditation (COA).....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP).....                                 | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10. Other national organization or federal, state, or local agency....<br>(Specify: _____) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |

**\*31. Does this facility have a website or web page with information about the facility's substance abuse treatment programs?**

- 1  Yes  
0  No → SKIP TO Q.32 (BELOW)

**\*31a. If eligible, the website address for this facility will appear in the *Directory* and online Locator. Please provide the address exactly as it should be entered in order to reach your site.**

Web Address: \_\_\_\_\_

**32. If eligible, does this facility want to be listed in the *Directory* and the online Locator? (See inside front cover for eligibility information.)**

- 1  Yes  
0  No

**33. The *Directory* may be published on CD. If so, would you like to receive a free copy of the CD? (The *Directory* will also be available at <http://store.samhsa.gov> in PDF format; search for *Directory*.)**

- 1  Yes  
0  No

**34. Is this facility part of an organization with multiple facilities or sites that provide substance abuse treatment?**

- 1  Yes  
0  No → SKIP TO Q.36 (BELOW)

**35. What is the name, address, and phone number of the facility that is the parent, or master site, of the organization?**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (\_\_\_\_) - \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

**36. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form? This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.**

**MARK ONE ONLY**

1  Ms.    2  Mrs.    3  Mr.    4  Dr.

5  Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ Ext. \_\_\_\_

Fax Number: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Facility Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_

**PLEDGE TO RESPONDENTS:** The information you provide will be protected to the fullest extent allowable under Section 501(n) of the Public Health Service Act (42 USC 290aa(n)). This law permits the public release of identifiable information about an establishment only with the consent of that establishment and limits the use of the information to the purposes for which it was supplied. With the explicit consent of eligible treatment facilities, information provided in response to survey questions marked with an asterisk may be published in SAMHSA's online Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator, the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, and other publically available listings. Responses to non-asterisked questions will be published with no direct link to individual treatment facilities.

**Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided.  
If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:**

**MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH**  
ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 06667  
P.O. Box 2393  
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

Public Burden Statement: An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB control number for this project is 0930-0106. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 40 minutes per respondent, per year, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, 1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 2-1057, Rockville, Maryland 20857.

## APPENDIX C

### ITEM RESPONSE AND IMPUTATION FOR 2016 N-SSATS

This Appendix contains Table C.1, a list of item response rates for questions from the N-SSATS 2016 questionnaire. Item non-response was minimized through careful editing and extensive follow-up.

The item response rate for the 2016 N-SSATS averaged 98 percent across 219 separate response categories.

Item non-response was 10 percent or more for only 9 of 219 separate response categories.

When available, client values and admissions values from up to five previous surveys were used to impute the missing counts. If historical data were not available, the average client value, stratified by state and facility operation, was used to impute the missing client counts. If a facility were unique in its state and facility operation category, values were imputed using average values for the state only. Missing client counts were imputed for each type of service (i.e., hospital inpatient detoxification, hospital inpatient treatment, residential [non-hospital] detoxification, etc.) and summed to the larger service type totals (total hospital inpatient clients, total residential [non-hospital] clients, and total outpatient clients), and finally to total clients. For 2016, six imputations were done involving five facilities.

**Table C.1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2016**

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q1-1	Offered Intake/Ass'mnt/Refer'l	100.0	Q10-20	Ancillary Services Case Management	100.0
Q1-2	Offered Detox	100.0	Q10-21	Ancillary Social Skills	100.0
Q1-3	Offered SA Tx	100.0	Q10-22	Ancillary Mentoring/Peer Support	100.0
Q1-4	Any other SA services offered	99.6	Q10-23	Ancillary Child Care	100.0
Q1a-1	Offered MH Tx to SA clients	100.0	Q10-24	Ancillary Assist. Social Services	100.0
Q1a-2	Offered MH Tx to clients other than SA clients	100.0	Q10-25	Ancillary Employment	100.0
Q1a-3	No clients offered MH Tx services	100.0	Q10-26	Ancillary Housing Assist	100.0
Q2a-1	Detox from alcohol	92.7	Q10-27	Ancillary Domestic Violence	100.0
Q2a-2	Detox from benzodiazepines	92.5	Q10-28	Ancillary Intervention HIV	100.0
Q2a-3	Detox from cocaine	92.4	Q10-29	Ancillary HIV/AIDS Edu	100.0
Q2a-4	Detox from methamphetamines	92.2	Q10-30	Ancillary Hepatitis Edu	100.0
Q2a-5	Detox from opioids	92.6	Q10-31	Ancillary Health Edu	100.0
Q2a-6.1	Detox from other substances	92.9	Q10-32	Ancillary Substance Abuse Edu	100.0
Q2b	Routinely detox with medications	92.1	Q10-33	Ancillary Transportation Assistance	100.0
Q4	Jail, Prison, or Other	100.0	Q10-34	Ancillary Mental Health Svcs	100.0
Q5	Solo practice	99.9	Q10-35	Ancillary Acupuncture	100.0
Q6	Primary focus SA Tx/MH/Mix/GH	100.0	Q10-36	Ancillary Residential Beds for children	100.0
Q7	Ownership	100.0	Q10-37	Ancillary Self-Help Groups	100.0
Q7a	Federal Government Agency	100.0	Q10-38	Ancillary Smoking Cessation	100.0
Q8	Located in/operated by hospital	100.0	Q10-39	No ancillary services	100.0
Q8a	Hospital Type	99.6	Q10-40	Tx for gambling disorder	100.0
Q10-1	Assessment screening substance abuse	100.0	Q10-41	Tx for Internet use disorder	100.0
Q10-2	Assessment screening mental health	100.0	Q10-42	Tx for other addiction disorder (non-SA)	100.0
Q10-3	Assessment comprehensive SA	100.0	Q10-43	No other services	100.0
Q10-4	Assessment mental health	100.0	Q10-44	Pharmacotherapies Antabuse	100.0
Q10-5	Screening tobacco use	100.0	Q10-45	Pharmacotherapies Naltrexone (oral)	100.0
Q10-6	Assessment outreach	100.0	Q10-46	Pharmacotherapies Naltrexone (extended release injectable)	100.0
Q10-7	Assessment interim services	100.0	Q10-47	Pharmacotherapies Campral	100.0
Q10-8	No assessment or pre-treatment services	100.0	Q10-48	Pharmacotherapies Nicotine Replacement	100.0
Q10-9	Testing blood/alcohol	100.0	Q10-49	Pharmacotherapies Non-Nicotine Cessation	100.0
Q10-10	Testing drug/alcohol urine screen	100.0	Q10-50	Pharmacotherapies Psychiatric Disorders	100.0
Q10-11	Testing Hepatitis B	100.0	Q10-51	Pharmacotherapies Methadone	100.0
Q10-12	Testing Hepatitis C	100.0	Q10-52	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone)	100.0
Q10-13	Testing HIV	100.0	Q10-53	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine without naloxone	100.0
Q10-14	Testing STD	100.0	Q10-54	No pharmacotherapy services	100.0
Q10-15	Testing TB screen	100.0	Q11-1	Does not treat opioid addiction	100.0
Q10-16	No testing services	100.0	Q11-2	Uses methadone or buprenorphine for other purposes	100.0
Q10-17	Transitional Discharge Plan	100.0	Q11-3	Treats opioid addiction, but w/o meth., bup., and/or naltrexone	100.0
Q10-18	Transitional Aftercare	100.0	Q11-4	Drugs may originate at another site	100.0
Q10-19	No transitional services	100.0	Q11-5	Prescribes and/or administers bup. and/or naltrexone	100.0

*Continued.*

**Table C.1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2016 (continued)**

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q11-6	Federally-certified Opioid Treatment Program (OTP)	100.0	Q16b-9	Tx in Creole	99.9
Q11a	All clients in OTP	100.0	Q16b-10	Tx in Farsi	99.9
Q11b-1	Maintenance services w/ methadone or buprenorphine	100.0	Q16b-11	Tx in French	99.9
Q11b-2	Maint. svcs w/ med. supervised withrwl after pre-determined time	100.0	Q16b-12	Tx in German	99.9
Q11b-3	Detoxification services w/ methadone or burprenorphine	100.0	Q16b-13	Tx in Greek	99.9
Q11b-4	(Vivitrol®)	100.0	Q16b-14	Tx in Hebrew	99.9
Q12-1	Pct of clients receiving individual counseling	99.7	Q16b-15	Tx in Hindi	99.9
Q12-2	Pct of clients receiving group counseling	98.9	Q16b-16	Tx in Hmong	99.9
Q12-3	Pct of clients receiving family counseling	97.0	Q16b-17	Tx in Italian	99.9
Q12-4	Pct of clients receiving marital/couples counseling	95.6	Q16b-18	Tx in Japanese	99.9
Q13-1	Use frequency of substance abuse counseling	99.8	Q16b-19	Tx in Korean	99.9
Q13-2	Use frequency of 12-step facilitation	97.4	Q16b-20	Tx in Polish	99.9
Q13-3	Use frequency of brief intervention	97.2	Q16b-21	Tx in Portuguese	99.9
Q13-4	Use frequency of cognitive behavioral therapy	98.5	Q16b-22	Tx in Russian	99.9
Q13-5	Use frequency of dialectical behavior therapy	95.2	Q16b-23	Tx in Tagalog	99.9
Q13-6	Use frequency of contingency management	95.7	Q16b-24	Tx in Vietnamese	99.9
Q13-7	Use frequency of motivational interviewing	98.4	Q16b-25	Tx in other language	100.0
Q13-8	Use frequency of trauma-related counseling	97.1	Q17-1	Female served by this facility	100.0
Q13-9	Use frequency of anger management	97.7	Q17-1	Female lowest age served	100.0
Q13-10	Use frequency of Matrix Model	94.9	Q17-1	Female no minimum age served	100.0
Q13-11	Use frequency of community reinforcement plus vouchers	94.0	Q17-1	Female highest age served	99.8
Q13-12	Use frequency of rational emotive behavioral therapy	95.6	Q17-1	Female no maximum age served	100.0
Q13-13	Use frequency of relapse prevention	98.5	Q17-2	Male served by this facility	100.0
Q13-14	Use frequency of computerized substance abuse treatment	95.1	Q17-2	Male lowest age served	100.0
Q13-15	Use frequency of other treatment approach	100.0	Q17-2	Male no minimum age served	100.0
Q14	Program for DUI/DWI/other offenders	99.9	Q17-2	Male highest age served	99.9
Q14a	All SA Tx clients DUI/DWI	99.9	Q17-2	Male no maximum age served	100.0
Q15	Tx in sign language-y/n	100.0	Q17a-1	Specific Program/gr'p for adolescents	99.8
Q16	Tx in language other than English-y/n	100.0	Q17a-2	Specific Program/gr'p for young adults	99.8
Q16a	Tx lang provide by staff counselor/interpreter/both	99.9	Q17a-3	Specific Program/gr'p for adult women	99.8
Q16a-1	Do staff counselors provide SA Tx in Spanish	100.0	Q17a-4	Specific Program/gr'p for preg't/postpart'm women	99.8
Q16a-2	Do staff counselors provide SA Tx in any other lang	100.0	Q17a-5	Specific Program/gr'p for adult men	99.8
Q16b-1	Tx in Hopi	99.9	Q17a-6	Specific Program/gr'p for seniors or older adults	99.8
Q16b-2	Tx in Lakota	99.9	Q17a-7	Specific Program/gr'p for lesbian/gay/bisexual/trans (LGBT)	99.8
Q16b-3	Tx in Navajo	99.9	Q17a-8	Specific Program/gr'p for veterans	99.8
Q16b-4	Tx in Ojibwa	99.9	Q17a-9	Specific Program/gr'p for active duty military	99.8
Q16b-5	Tx in Yupik	99.9	Q17a-10	Specific Program/gr'p for military families	99.8
Q16b-6	Tx in Other Amer'n Indian/Alaska Native	100.0	Q17a-11	Specific Program/gr'p for crimm'l justice clients	99.8
Q16b-7	Tx in Arabic	99.9	Q17a-12	Specific Program/gr'p for co-occurring	99.8
Q16b-8	Tx in Chinese	99.9	Q17a-13	Specific Program/gr'p for clients with HIV/AIDS	99.8

*Continued.*

**Table C.1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2016 (continued)**

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q17a-14	Specific Program/gr'p for clients who exp'd sexual abuse	99.8	Q27-7	Accepts private health insurance	97.9
Q17a-15	violence	99.8	Q27-8	Accepts ATR Vouchers	63.0
Q17a-16	Specific Program/gr'p for clients who have experienced trauma	99.8	Q27-9	Accepts IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU funds)	75.1
Q17a-17	Specific Program/gr'p for other groups	99.8	Q27-10	Accepts other payments	98.8
Q17a-18	No specifically tailored programs or groups are offered	99.8	Q28	Setting, Halfway House	100.0
Q18	Hosp Inpat'nt SA care offered currently	100.0	Q29	Fac smoking policy	99.2
Q18a-1	Hosp Inpat'nt Detoxification care offered	100.0	Q30-1	Licns'd/certif'd by State SA Agency	94.8
Q18a-2	Hosp Inpat'nt Treatment care offered	100.0	Q30-2	Licns'd/certif'd by Mental Health Dept.	93.4
Q18b	Total Number of Hospital Inpatients	100.0	Q30-3	Licns'd/certif'd by State Health Dept.	91.6
Q18b	her	100.0	Q30-4	Licns'd/certif'd by Hospital Authority	92.8
Q19	Non-hosp Res SA care offered currently	100.0	Q30-5	Accred't'd by The Joint Commission	93.0
Q19a-1	Non-hosp Res Detoxification care offered	100.0	Q30-6	Accred't'd by CARF	92.6
Q19a-2	Non-hosp Res Short Term Tx offered	100.0	Q30-7	Accred't'd by NCQA	87.0
Q19a-3	Non-hosp Res Long Term Tx offered	100.0	Q30-8	Accred't'd by COA	87.7
Q19b	Total Number of Residential Clients	100.0	Q30-9	Accred't'd by HFAP	62.1
Q19b	Cannot report residential clients for this facility alone, please check her	100.0	Q30-10	Licns'd/certif'd by another State Agency	97.6
Q20	Any Outpat'nt SA care offered currently	100.0	Q31	Has Web site - y/n	99.2
Q20a-1	Outpat'nt Detox offered	100.0	Q32	List facility in directory	99.9
Q20a-2	treatment offer	100.0	Q32a	List facility in online services	99.7
Q20a-3	Day Tx/partial hosp offered	100.0			
Q20a-4	Intensive outpat'nt Tx offered	100.0			
Q20a-5	Regular outpat'nt Tx offered	100.0			
Q20b	Total Number of Outpatient Clients	100.0			
Q20b	Cannot report outpatient clients for this facility alone	100.0			
Q20b	Total Number of Clients	100.0			
Q21	Total Methadone Number Clients	80.5			
Q21	Total Buprenorphine Number Clients	80.5			
Q21	Total naltrexone (extended-release, injectable (Vivitrol)) Clients	80.5			
Q21	Cannot report for this facility alone	81.7			
Q24	Uses sliding fee scale	99.2			
Q24a	Sliding fee scale included in online Locator/Directory	100.0			
Q25	Offers no charge or free Tx	99.2			
Q25a	Free Tx included in online Locator/Directory	100.0			
Q26	Receive any Fed, State, C'nty, or Local Funds	95.6			
Q27-1	Free Tx to all clients	98.5			
Q27-2	Accepts cash or self-payment	98.5			
Q27-3	Accepts Medicare payments	97.0			
Q27-4	Accepts Medicaid payments	97.7			
Q27-5	Accepts state financed health ins	93.7			
Q27-6	Accepts Federal military insurance	92.0			

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2016.

## **APPENDIX D**

### **LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS**

This report was prepared by the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) under Contract No. HHSS283200700048I/HHSS28342001T.

Production of the report at SAMHSA was managed by Cathie Alderks. SAMHSA contributors and reviewers, listed alphabetically, include: Cathie Alderks, Herman Alvarado, Elizabeth Hoeffel, Heydy Juarez, Sharon Liu, and Nichele Waller.